

The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD 9401 Southwest Freeway Houston, TX 77074 Steve Schnee Conference Room# 104

> Full Board Meeting September 29, 2021 9:30 am

I. DECLARATION OF QUORUM

II. PUBLIC COMMENTS

III. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

A. Approve Minutes of the Board of Trustees Meeting Held on Wednesday, August 25, 2021 (EXHIBIT F-1)

IV. CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S REPORT

V. COMMITTEE REPORTS AND ACTIONS

- A. Resource Committee Report and/or Action (G. Womack, Chair)
 - 1. FY'22 Year-to-Date Budget Report-September (EXHIBIT F-2 Sean Kim)
- B. Quality Committee Report and/or Action (G. Santos, Chair)
- C. Program Committee Report and/or Action (B. Hellums, Chair)
 - 1. TX Council Board Update (B. Hellums)
- D. Governance Committee Report and/or Action (J. Lykes, Chair)
 - 1. Annual Board Training
 - 2. Board Committee Assignments

VI. CONSENT AGENDA

- A. Approve FY'21 Year-to-Date Budget Report-September (EXHIBIT F-3 Sean Kim)
- B. September 2021 New Contracts Over 50K (EXHIBIT F-4 Silvia Tiller)
- C. September 2021 Contract Renewals Over 50K (EXHIBIT F-5 Silvia Tiller)
- D. September 2021 Contract Amendments Over 50K (EXHIBIT F-6 Silvia Tiller)
- E. September 2021 Interlocal Agreements (EXHIBIT F-7 Silvia Tiller)
- F. September Contract Ratifications (EXHIBIT F-8 Silvia Tiller)

- G. Policies
 - 1. Code of Ethics (EXHIBIT F-9)
 - 2. Off Premises Equipment Usage (EXHIBIT F-10)
 - 3. Peer Specialist Supervision (EXHIBIT F-11)
 - 4. Performance Reporting & Monitoring of Service Contracts (EXHIBIT F-12)
 - 5. Religious Accommodations (EXHIBIT F-13)
 - 6. Communication with the Media (EXHIBIT F-14)
 - 7. Dues & Fees (EXHIBIT F-15)
 - 8. Mail Services (EXHIBIT F-16)
 - 9. Management of Legal Documents & Litigation (EXHIBIT F-17)
 - 10. Organizational Development (EXHIBIT F-18)
 - 11. Professional Review Committee (EXHIBIT F-19)
 - 12. Record Retention (EXHIBIT F-20)
 - 13. Suicide and Homicide Prevention (EXHIBIT F-21)
 - 14. Third Party Participation in Patient Services (EXHIBIT F-22)
 - 15. Travel (EXHIBIT F-23)
 - 16. Workforce Reduction (EXHIBIT F-24)

VII. CONSIDER AND RECOMMEND ACTION

A. Kronos, Inc.-September 2021 Contract Amendment over \$50,000 (Correction) (EXHIBIT F-25 Silvia Tiller)

VIII. REVIEW AND COMMENT

- A. Strategic Plan (EXHIBIT F-26 Wayne Young)
- IX. BOARD CHAIR'S REPORT

X. EXECUTIVE SESSION

• Pursuant to Tex. Government Code §551.074, Discussion regarding the Performance Evaluation of the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and Consideration of Approval of CEO Evaluation Criteria.

• Pursuant to Tex. Government Code §551.071, Consultation with General Counsel regarding COVID-19 Mask and Vaccine Mandate. Kendra Thomas, General Counsel

• Pursuant to Tex. Government Code §551.071, Consultation with General Counsel regarding litigation, Cause No. 4:21-CV-02351 Bell v. Janet May & The Harris Center for Mental Health & IDD

• In accordance with §551.072 of the Texas Government Code, Discussion about the purchase of real property to replace Southeast Clinic located at 5901 Long Drive, Houston, TX-Silvia Tiller, Director of Contracts

• As authorized by §551.071 of the Texas Government Code, the Board of Trustees reserves the right to adjourn into Executive Session at anytime during the course of this meeting to seek legal advice from its attorney about any matters listed on the agenda.

XI. RECONVENE INTO OPEN SESSION

XII. CONSIDER AND TAKE ACTION AS A RESULT OF THE EXECUTIVE SESSION

XIII. INFORMATION ONLY

- A. September 2021 New Contracts Under 50K (EXHIBIT F-27)
- B. September 2021 Contract Renewals Under 50K (EXHIBIT F-28)
- C. September 2021 Contract Amendments Under 50K (EXHIBIT F-29)
- D. September 2021 Affiliation Agreements, Grants, MOU's and Revenues-Information Only (EXHIBIT F-30)
- XIV. ADJOURN

hand terousa

Veronica Franco, Board Liaison Shaukat Zakaria, Chair, Board of Trustees The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD



EXHIBIT F-1

THE HARRIS CENTER for Mental Health and IDD

MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETING

This is an official record of the Board of Trustees, The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD, an Agency of the State, established by the Harris County Commissioners Court under provisions of Chapter 534 of the Health and Safety Code of the State of Texas.

PLACE OF MEETING:	Conference Room 104 9401 Southwest Freeway Houston, Texas 77074
TYPE OF MEETING:	Regular
DATE: TRUSTEES IN ATTENDANCE:	August 25, 2021 Mr. Shaukat Zakaria, Chairperson Dr. George Santos, Vice Chairperson Dr. Lois Moore, Vice Chairperson Mr. Gerald Womack Judge Bonnie Hellums Dr. Robin Gearing-Virtual Mr. Jim Lykes
TRUSTEES ABSENT:	T. Badeer, Sheriff E. Gonzalez, Dr. Elizabeth McIngvale

1. Declaration of Quorum

Mr. Shaukat Zakaria, Chairperson, called the meeting to order at 9:37 a.m. noting that a quorum of the Board was in attendance.

2. Public Comments

Mr. Shaukat Zakaria announced the floor is open for public comments. There were no public comments made.

3. Approval of Minutes

MOTION BY: SANTOS SECOND: HELLUMS

With unanimous affirmative votes

BE IT RESOLVED the Minutes of the Regular Board of Trustees meeting held on Wednesday, July 28, 2021 as presented under Exhibit F-1, are approved.

4. Chief Executive Officer's Report was provided by COO Keena Pace Ms. Pace provided a Chief Executive Officer report to the Board.

5. Committee Reports and Action were presented by the respective chairs:

- A. Resource Committee Report and/or Action- G. Womack, Chair
 - 1. FY'21 Year-to-Date Budget Report- August
- B. Quality Committee Report and/or Action- G. Santos, Chair
- C. Program Committee Report and/or Action- B. Hellums, Chair
- D. Audit Committee Report and/or Action-L. Moore, Chair
- D. Governance Committee Report and/or Action-J. Lykes, Chair

6. Consent Agenda

MOTION: Ms. Hellums moved to approve Consent Agenda items A through I SECOND: Dr. Santos seconded the motion.

BE IT RESOLVED, with unanimous affirmative vote, Consent Agenda items A through I were approved.

- A. Commercial Insurance Renewal 2021-2022
- B. Health and Medical Insurance
- C. FY 2022 Proposed Budget: Operating and Capital
- D. Authorization to Transfer July 2021 eFMAP Funds to COVID-19 Reserve and Payment of COVID-19 Expenses from COVID-19 Reserve
- E. Approve FY'21 Year-to-Date Budget Report-August
- F. July 2021 New Contracts Over 50K
- G. July 2021 Contract Renewals Over 50K
- H. July 2021 Contract Amendments Over 50K
- I. August 2021 Interlocal Agreements

7. Consider and Recommend Action

A. Continuous Care Performance Award Proposal and Vaccination Incentive Plan

MOTION BY: WOMACK SECOND: HELLUMS

With unanimous affirmative votes

Board of Trustees July 28, 2021 MINUTES Page 2 of 3 **BE IT RESOLVED** the Continuous Care Performance Award Proposal and Vaccination Incentive Plan as presented, are approved.

8. Executive Session

At 10:20 a.m. Chairperson Mr. Shaukat Zakaria announced the Board would enter into Executive Session for the following reason:

*In accordance with §551.072 of the Texas Government Code, Discussion about the acquisition of real property for a new Children's program -Silvia Tiller, Director of Contracts

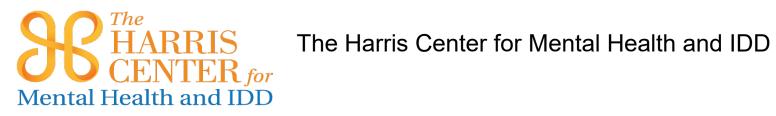
10. Reconvene into Open Session and Take Action

The Board reconvened into Open session at 11:13am. No action was taken as a result of the Executive Session.

11. ADJOURN

MOTION: SANTOS	SECOND:	WOMACK	
Motion passed with unanimou	is affirmative votes		
The meeting was adjourned a	at 11:20 A.M.		
6			
	Respectfully submitted	1 ,	
	Ver	onica Franco, Board Liais	on
	Shaukat Zaka	ria, Secretary, Board of 7	Frustees
		ENTER for Mental Healt	
		v	

EXHIBIT F-2



Financial Report For the Twelfth Month and Year to Date Ended August 31, 2021

Fiscal Year 2021

Presented to the Resource Committee of the Board of Trustees on September 21, 2021

The Harris Center for Mental Health & IDD

September 21, 2021

Resource Committee Board of Trustees The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD

The monthly financial report for August 31, 2021 of The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD ("The Center") is submitted herewith. This report was prepared by The Center's Accounting Department. Responsibility for both accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation rests with the Authority, the Chief Financial and Administrative Officer and the Accounting Department. We believe the data as presented is accurate in all material respects; that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the Center.

The Authority's accounting records for general operations are maintained on a modified accrual basis. Under this method, revenues are recognized in the period when they become measurable and available, and expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. The financial statement submitted herewith has not been audited by an independent auditor.

ean Xm

Sean Kim, CPA Chief Financial and Administrative Officer

The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD Financial Summary For the Twelfth Month and Year to Date Ended August 31, 2021

Month (,000)								
	Actual	E	Budget	Va	ariance			
\$	20,911	\$	21,600	\$	(690)			
	28,590		25,438		(3,152)			
\$	(7,679)	\$	(3,838)	\$	(3,841)			
	<u>,</u> ,	Actual \$ 20,911 28,590	Actual E \$ 20,911 \$ 28,590	Actual Budget \$ 20,911 \$ 21,600 28,590 25,438	Actual Budget Va \$ 20,911 \$ 21,600 \$ 28,590 25,438 \$			

Year-to-date (,000)								
		Actual		Budget	V	ariance		
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures after Other Sources	\$	27,475	\$	(20,181)	\$	47,656		

The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD Comparison of Revenue and Expenses - Actual to Budget For the Twelfth Month and Year to Date Ended August 31, 2021

	Month Ended August 31, 2021							Twelve Months Ended August 31, 2021						
				V	ariance)	┥┝	I				Variance		
				Favorable	or (Unf	avorable)						Favorable or (Un	favorable	
	Actual		Budget	\$		%] L	Actual		Budget		\$	%	
Total Revenues:														
Harris County and Local	\$ 5,874,595	\$	4,315,652	\$ 1,558,94	3 c	36%	\$	57,278,013	\$	51,729,079	\$	5,548,934	11%	
PAP / Samples	874,645		1,583,447	(708,80	2)	-45%		13,947,037		19,000,000		(5,052,963)	-27%	
Interest	5,431		41,674	(36,24	3) d	-87%		119,813		500,000		(380,187)	-76%	
State General	9,570,583		9,642,487	(71,90	4)	-1%		115,309,569		115,707,893		(398,324)	0%	
State Grants	233,535		920,582	(687,04	'	-75%		11,726,022		10,816,416		909,606	8%	
Federal Grants	1,317,725		1,063,105	254,6		24%		19,663,084		12,757,321		6,905,763	54%	
3rd party billings	3,034,361		4,033,504	(999,14		-25%		36,685,407		41,987,023		(5,301,616)	-13%	
Total Revenue	20,910,875		21,600,451	(689,5	 6) g	-3%	-	254,728,945		252,497,732		2,231,213	1%	
T														
Total Expenses: Salaries and Fringe	20.084.925		15.954.443	(4,130,4	2) h	-26%		197,854,280		191,138,713		(6,715,567)	-4%	
Salaries and Fringe Travel	20,084,925 87,710		15,954,443	(4,130,48	'	-26% 55%		197,854,280 629,985		2.074.392		(6,715,567)	-4% 70%	
Contracts and Consultants	- , -		- ,	,		-1%		,		/- /		1,820,145	8%	
HCPC Contract	1,826,131		1,806,875	(19,2	'	-1%		19,862,512		21,682,657			0% 1%	
	2,366,334		2,359,790	(6,54	'			28,113,978		28,437,524		323,546		
Supplies and Drugs	1,328,678		1,904,139	575,40		30%		18,004,633		22,861,260		4,856,627	21% 7%	
Equipment (Purch, Rent, Maint)	511,145		377,155	(133,9	'	-36%		11,927,630		12,795,359		867,729		
Building (Purch, Rent, Maint)	1,473,752		1,905,245	431,49		23%		16,056,181		15,580,250		(475,931)	-3%	
Vehicle (Purch, Rent, Maint)	127,164		29,405	(97,7		-332%		262,297		341,219		78,922	23%	
Telephone and Utilities	332,011		223,018	(108,9	'	-49%		2,702,264		2,675,839		(26,425)	-1%	
Insurance, Legal, Audit	156,630		138,074	(18,5	6)	-13%		1,892,226		1,654,137		(238,089)	-149	
Note Payments	-		-	-		0%		552,424		588,597		36,173	6%	
Other	263,343		477,597	214,2		45%		4,650,326		5,608,881		958,555	17%	
Claims Denials	31,789		67,681	35,8	2	53%		680,080		810,533		130,453	16%	
Reserve for Bad Debt	-		-	-		0%	-	-		-		-	0.0%	
Total Expenses	28,589,612		25,438,009	(3,151,6	3) I	-12%	-	303,188,816		306,249,361		3,060,545	1%	
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures before Other Sources	(7, 670, 707)	_	(2 027 550)	(2.044.4)	20)			(40,450,074)		(52 754 620)		5,291,758		
	(7,678,737)	a	(3,837,558)	(3,841,1	9)			(48,459,871)		(53,751,629)		5,291,750		
Funds from other sources:														
Use of fund balance - CapEx	1,203,840		-	1,203,84				11,414,312		-		11,414,312		
Use of fund balance - COVID-19	5,382,835		-	5,382,8				8,951,105		-		8,951,105		
Fund Balance DSRIP	735,853		630,141	105,7	2			7,664,520		7,561,036		103,484		
Waiver 1115 Revenues	2,167,553		2,167,510	4	.3			26,009,898		26,009,876		22		
DSRIP Transition	1,809,411		-	1,809,4	1			20,831,689		-		20,831,689		
COVID-19 FMAP Allocation	-		-	-				-		-		-		
Insurance Proceeds	-		-	-				990,607		-		990,607		
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	51,500		-	51.5	0			72,625		-		72,625		
Unrealized Gain/(Loss) on Securities	-		-	-	-			-		-		-		
Excess of Revenues over (under)							-							
Expenditures after Other Sources	\$ 3,672,255	\$	(1,039,907)	\$ 4,712,10	2		\$	27,474,885	b \$	(20,180,717)	\$	47,655,602		

The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD Comparison of Revenues and Expenses- Core Business and DSRIP Management Use Only (Non-GAAP) For The Month Ended August 31, 2021

			Month Ended A	August 31, 2021		
	Core B	usiness	DS	RIP	Capital Ex	penditures
	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
Total Revenues:						
Local	\$ 6,753,745	\$ 5,935,951	\$ 926	\$ 4,822	-	-
State General Revenue	9,552,630	9,624,534	17,953	17,953	-	-
State Grants	233,535	920,582	-	-	-	-
Federal Grants	1,317,725	1,063,105	-	-	-	-
Federal Revenue - DSRIP	-	-	3,976,964	1,705,333	-	-
3rd party billings	2,939,220	3,935,354	95,141	98,150	-	-
Total Revenue	20,796,855	21,479,526	4,090,984	1,826,258		-
Total Expenses:						
Salaries and Fringe	18,666,463	14,597,145	1,418,462	1,357,298	-	-
Travel	83,384	181,740	4,326	12,847	-	-
Contracts and Consultant	1,731,606	1,689,308	94,525	117,567	-	-
HCPC Contract	2,366,334	2,359,790	,	-	-	-
Supplies and Drugs	1,309,192	1,880,383	19,486	23,756	-	-
Equipment (Purch, Rent, Maint)	236,984	(5,176,145)	63,117	77,468	211,044	5,475,832
Building (Rent, Maint)	383,524	(18,482,328)	97,432	183,822	992.796	20,203,751
Vehicle (Purch, Rent, Maint)	89,825	17,696	37,339	11.709	-	
Telephone and Utilities	314,843	186,544	17,168	36,474	-	-
Insurance, Legal, Audit	130,127	108,026	26,503	30,048	-	
Note Payments	-	-	20,000	-	-	-
Other	259.111	453.935	4.232	23.662	_	
Claims Denials	31,507	67,180	282	501		
Reserve for Bad Debt	51,507	07,100	-	501		_
Reserve for Bad Debt						
Total Expenses	25,602,900	(2,116,726)	1,782,872	1,875,152	1,203,840	25,679,583
Excess of Revenues over (under)						
Expenditures before Other Sources	(4,806,045)	23,596,252	2,308,112	(48,894)	(1,203,840)	(25,679,583)
Funds from other sources:						
Use of fund balance - CapEx	-	-	-	-	1,203,840	-
Use of fund balance - COVID-19	5,382,835	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance DSRIP	735.853	630,141	-	-	-	-
Insurance Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	51,500	-	-	-	-	-
Unrealized Gain/(Loss) on Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excess of Revenues over (under)	¢ 4004440	¢ 04 000 000	¢ 0.000.440	¢ (40.00.1)	۴	
Expenditures after Other Sources	\$	\$ 24,226,393	\$ 2,308,112	\$ (48,894)	\$	\$ (25,679,583)
	===========	===========			===========	

The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD Comparison of Revenues and Expenses- Core Business and DSRIP Management Use Only (Non-GAAP) For the Year to Date Ended August 31, 2021

			Twelve Months End	ed August 31, 2021		
	Core Bus	iness	DS	RIP	Capital Ex	penditures
	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
Total Revenues:						
Local	\$ 71,310,184	\$ 71,171,369	\$ 34,679	\$ 57,710	\$	\$
State General Revenue	115,094,133	115,492,457	215,436	215,436	-	-
State Grants	11,726,022	10,816,416	-	-	-	-
Federal Grants	19,663,084	12,757,321	-	-	-	-
Federal Revenue - DSRIP	-	-	46,841,587	26,009,876	-	-
3rd party billings	35,545,204	40,818,851	1,140,203	1,168,172	-	-
Total Revenue	253,338,627	251,056,414	48,231,905	27,451,194		
Total Expenses:						
Salaries and Fringe	182,528,207	174,402,003	15,326,073	16,736,710	-	-
Travel	609,470	1,927,578	20,515	146,814	-	-
Contracts and Consultant	18,823,438	20,271,981	1,039,074	1,410,676	-	-
HCPC Contract	28,113,978	28,437,524	-	-	-	-
Supplies and Drugs	17,830,782	22,580,514	173,851	280,746	-	-
Equipment (Purch, Rent, Maint)	3,441,669	2,930,078	813,610	933,159	7,672,351	8,932,122
Building (Purch, Rent, Maint)	10,796,465	(6,914,966)	1,517,755	2,070,820	3,741,961	20,424,396
Vehicle (Purch, Rent, Maint)	195,099	202,700	67,198	138,519	-	-
Telephone and Utilities	2,504,700	2,237,380	197,564	438,459	-	-
Insurance, Legal, Audit	1,555,798	1,292,793	336,428	361,344	-	-
Note Payments	-	-	552,424	552,424	-	-
Other	4,480,301	5,325,968	170,025	282,913	-	-
Claims Denials	665,987	804,587	14,093	5,946	-	-
Reserve for Bad Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenses	271,545,894	253,498,140	20,228,610	23,358,530	11,414,312	29,356,518
Evenes of Devenues over (under)						
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures before Other Sources	(18,207,267)	(2,441,726)	28,003,295	4,092,664	(11,414,312)	(29,356,518)
Funds from other sources:						
Use of fund balance - CapEx	-	-	-	-	11,414,312	-
Use of fund balance - COVID-19	8,951,105	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance DSRIP	7,664,520	7,561,036	-	-	-	-
Insurance Proceeds	988,747	-	1,860	-	-	-
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	72,625	-	-	-	-	-
Unrealized Gain/(Loss) on Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excess of Revenues over (under)						
Expenditures after Other Sources	\$ (530,270) m	\$ 5,119,310 =======	\$ 28,005,155 =======	\$ 4,092,664 ========	\$ ==========	\$ (29,356,518) ========

Note: Total August Performance Award of \$2,391,754 was funded in part by COVID Reserves in the amount of \$1,522,835. The remaining \$868,919 will be funded by potential lapsed grant funds. Once grant funding is received, the net Core business for the year will reflect a positive balance of \$338,649.

The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD Comparative Balance Sheet As of August 31, 2021

	Ending	Increase/(Decrease)			
	 July 31, 2021	gust 31, 2021		August	
Assets	 	 <u> </u>		0	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 140,032,839	\$ 130,455,663	\$	(9,577,176)	а
Inventory - includes RX	300,070	289,631		(10,439)	b
Prepaid Expenses	5,719,089	3,117,385		(2,601,704)	С
A/R Medicaid, Medicare, 3rd Party	14,997,768	14,003,832		(993,936)	
Less Bad Debt Reserve	(6,374,639)	(6,905,823)		(531,184)	
A/R Other	25,498,888	24,988,105		(510,783)	d
A/R DSRIP	-	-		-	
Total Current Assets	 180,174,014	 165,948,793		(14,225,222)	
Land	5,028,114	5,028,114		-	
Building	25,773,792	25,773,792		-	
Building Improvements	20,914,881	20,914,881		-	
Furniture and Fixtures	9,898,640	9,851,725		(46,915)	
Vehicles	1,605,231	1,605,231		-	
Construction in Progress	 14,558,584	 14,930,427		371,843	
Total Property, Plant & Equipment	 77,779,242	 78,104,170		324,928	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 257,953,256	\$ 244,052,963	\$	(13,900,294)	
Liabilities and Fund Balance					
Unearned Income	\$ 43,918,857	\$ 27,441,448	\$	(16,477,409)	е
Accrued Payroll and Accounts Payables	19,907,275	25,808,100		5,900,825	f
Current Portion Long Term Debt	 -	 -		-	
Total Current Liabilities	 63,826,132	 53,249,548		(10,576,584)	
State Escheatment Payable	33,067	34,157		1,090	
Total Non Current Liabilities	 33,067	 34,157		1,090	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	 63,859,199	 53,283,705		(10,575,494)	
General Fund Balance	15,544,879	15,560,089		15,210	g
Nonspendable	204 977	200 624		(15.046)	
Investment in Inventories Investment In Fixed Assets	304,877	289,631		(15,246)	
investment in Fixed Assets	77,779,242	78,104,170		324,928	
Assigned:					
Current Capital Projects	24,824,448	23,620,608		(1,203,840)	h
Future Purchases of Real Property and IT Infrastructure	1,365,842	1,365,842		-	
Debt Repayment Self Insurance	2 000 000	2 000 000		-	
ECI Building Use	2,000,000 361,664	2,000,000 361,664		-	
Waiver 1115	40,810,333	35,668,857		(5,141,476)	
COVID-19 eFMAP Reserve	2,445,788	1,469,158		(976,630)	
Compensated Absences	4,854,354	4,854,354		-	
Total	 170,291,427	 163,294,373		(6,997,054)	
Year to Date Excess Revenues over					
(under) Expenditures	23,802,630	27,474,885		3,672,255	
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	 194,094,057	 190,769,258		(3,324,799)	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$ 257,953,256	\$ 244,052,963	\$	(13,900,293)	

- I. Comparison of Revenue and Expenses
 - a. For the month of August 2021, the twelfth month of the fiscal year, the Harris Center is reporting Excess Expenditures over Revenues of \$7,678,737.
 - b. The year-to-date amount translates to Excess Revenues over Expenditures of \$27,474,885 after use of fund balance, fund balance CapEx, fund balance DSRIP, Waiver 1115 revenues, insurance proceeds, and DSRIP transition are considered.
 - c. Harris County and Local is favorable to budget by \$1,558,943 primarily due to billing County for a portion of 6160 South Loop capital projects.
 - d. Interest is unfavorable to budget by \$36,243 because of lower interest rates caused by Federal Reserve interest rate reductions in response to the economic downturn from the COVID-19 pandemic.
 - e. State grants is unfavorable to budget by \$687,047 primarily due to timing of ECI revenues.
 - f. Third Party Billings is unfavorable to budget by \$999,143.
 - g. Total Revenue is unfavorable to budget by \$689,576.
 - h. Salaries and Fringe Benefits are unfavorable to budget by \$4,130,482 due to salaries and fringe benefits paid by grants awarded after approval of the original budget.
 - i. Equipment is unfavorable to budget by \$133,990 due to expenses paid by grants awarded after approved budget.
 - j. Vehicles is unfavorable to budget by \$97,759 due to addition of leased vehicles.
 - k. Telephone and Utilities are unfavorable to budget by \$108,993 due to additional cost related to expenses funded by grants awarded after the original budget was approved.
 - I. Total Expenses are unfavorable to original budget by \$3,151,603 due to expenses associated with grants awarded after approval of the original budget.
 - m. Total August Performance Award of \$2,391,754 was funded in part by COVID Reserves in the amount of \$1,522,835. The remaining \$868,919 will be funded by potential lapsed grant funds. Once grant funding is received, the net Core business for the year will reflect a positive balance of \$338,649.

- II. Comparative Balance Sheet
 - a. Cash and Cash Equivalents The Agency considers cash and cash equivalents to be cash on hand, demand deposit accounts and short term investments with maturities of less than ninety days. Cash and cash equivalents increased from the prior month because of operations.

	Ending	Bala	ance	Increase (Decrease)
	7/31/2021		8/31/2021	August
Cash-General Fund Bank of America	\$ 2,785,888	\$	2,785,888	\$ -
Cash-General Fund Chase	80,703,553		14,386,976	(66,316,577)
Cash-BOA ACH Vendor	358,819		224,302	(134,517)
Cash-FSA-Discovery	152,170		170,657	18,487
Petty Cash	9,300		9,300	-
Investments-Texpool General Fund	1,001,575		1,001,595	20
Investments-Texpool Self Insurance	2,288,921		2,288,964	43
Investments-Texpool Prime	24,810,390		52,063,342	27,252,952
Investments-Texas Class	 27,922,223		57,524,639	29,602,416
	\$ 140,032,839	\$	130,455,663	\$ (9,577,176)

 Inventory normally does not significantly change from month to month. The balance is normally updated annually at the time of the year end physical inventory. PAP/Drug samples are not included in inventory, as this inventory does not belong to the Center. Inventory consists of the following:

					Increase		
		Ending E	(Decrease)				
	7/31/2021 8/31/2021				August		
Inventory-Central Supplies	\$	11,138	\$	11,138	\$ -		
Supplies Purchased		21,500		21,500	-		
Supplies Used		(25,664)		(8,190)	17,474		
Inventory-Drugs		293,096		265,183	(27,913)		
Total Inventory	\$	300,070	\$	289,631	\$ (10,439)		

c. Prepaid Expenses decreased because of HCPC activity.

II. Comparative Balance Sheet (continued)

d. Accounts Receivable decreased in August.

		Increase	
	Ending	Balance	(Decrease)
	7/31/2021	8/31/2021	August
Villas at Bayou Park	\$ 58,133	58,133.00	\$ -
Pear Grove	29,651	29,651.00	-
Pasadena Cottages	76,014	70,450	(5 <i>,</i> 564)
Employee	25	29	4
Pecan Village	4,401	4,401	-
Acres Homes Garden	75,010	75,010	-
General Accounts Receivable	1,683,966	1,846,008	162,042
Harris County Juvenile Probation	825,293	889,653	64,360
Harris County Community Supervision	537,161	408,882	(128,279)
Harris County Sheriff's Department	3,338,965	3,397,004	58,039
ICFMR	221,825	179,641	(42,184)
ECI Administrative Claiming	63,571	(84,269)	(147,840)
TCOOMMI-Special Needs	782,184	466,001	(316,183)
TDCJ-Parole	61,500	61,500	-
TDCJ-Substance Abuse	53,550	53,550	-
TCOOMMI-Juvenile	172,765	202,514	29,749
Jail Diversion	3,167,839	3,188,451	20,612
ECI	1,121,386	318,929	(802 <i>,</i> 457)
ECI Respite	836	154	(682)
ECI SNAP	9,900	20,396	10,496
HUD-Safe Havens	371,737	371,737	-
PATH-Mental Health Block Grant	208,902	82,249	(126,653)
MH Block Grant	6,006,364	6,263,208	256,844
MH Block Grant-Coordinated Specialty Care	212,075	133,209	(78 <i>,</i> 866)
Title XX Social Services	1,112,465	1,160,631	48,166
TANFF to Title XX Block Grant	3,241,079	3,382,017	140,938
DSHS SAPT Block Grant	70,828	104,843	34,015
Enhanced Community Coordinator	104,751	156,766	52,015
Subtotal, A/R-Other	\$ 23,612,176	\$ 22,840,748	\$ (771,428)

II. Comparative Balance Sheet (continued)

d. Accounts Receivable Other (Continued)

		Fue dia a		Increase (Decrease)			
	7/2	Ending					
		1/2021		8/31/2021		August	
DSHS Mental Heath First Aid	\$	11,772	\$	20,409	\$	8,637	
HHSC ZEST-Zero Suicide		67,297		40,896		(26,401)	
HCC Open Door		631,482		691,815		60,333	
HCS		22,416		22,416		-	
Tx Home Living Waiver	(150,584)		(142,945)		7,639	
Federal DSHS Disaster Assistance	1,	136,826		1,351,918		215,092	
Helpline Contracts		79,742		74,786		(4,956)	
City of Houston-CCSI		50,537		50,537		-	
City of Houston-DMD		10,331		10,331		-	
City of Houston-911 CCD Amended		26,893		27,194		301	
Grand Total A/R - Other	\$ 25,	498,888	\$	24,988,105	\$	(510,783)	

- e. Unearned Income decreased due to spending of State GR funds.
- f. Accrued Payroll and Accounts Payable increased because of payment timing related to accounts payable, payroll, and employee fringe benefit liabilities.
- g. General Fund Balance increased due to operations.
- h. Current Capital Projects decreased due to expenses related to Board approved Capex projects.
- j. Days of Operations in Reserve for Total Agency is 100 days and for Core Business is 95 days versus 161 and 99 days for the prior month, respectively.

III. Investment Portfolio

- a. Total investments as of August 31, 2021, is \$112,878,540 of which 100% is in government pools. (Texas Class 51% and TexPool 49%)
- b. Investments this month yielded interest income of \$5,430.

Leanon	CUSID/ Security #	Book Value		Transfer Out	Interest	Market Value Ending		Coupon
Issuer	CUSIP/ Security #	Cost	Transfer In Txpool/ TX Class	Tx pool/ TX Class	Txpool/ TX Class	Balance	Portfolio %	Rate
GOVERNMENT POOLS TEXAS CLASS - GF G/I		27.922.223	34,500,000	(4.900.000)	2,416	57,524.639	50.96%	0.0615%
TEXPOOL ISF G	/L 120610	2,288,921	-	-	43	2,288,964	2.03%	0.0189%
TEXPOOL GF G/ TEXPOOL PRIME		1,001,576 24,810,390	- 34,500,000	(7,250,000)	19 2,952	1,001,595 52,063,342	0.89% 46.12%	0.0189% 0.0655%
Subtotal Texpool	-	43,086,969	34,500,000	(7,250,000)	3,014	55,353,901	49.04%	
Subtotal Government Poo	ls	95,795,588	69,000,000	(12,150,000)	5,430	112,878,540	100.00%	
TOTAL INVESTMENTS	-	\$ 95,795,588	\$ 69,000,000	\$ (12,150,000)	\$ 5,430	\$ 112,878,540	100.00%	

Total Investment Interest G/L 409000 & 409005

Total Interest

3 Month Weighted Average Maturity (Days)	1.00
3 Month Weighted Average Yield	0.0583%

\$

3 Month Weighted Average Yield 3 Month Rolling Weighted Average Daily Treasury Bill Rate (4 weeks) 0.0394%

5,430 -5,430

The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD Monthly Report of Financial Transactions Related to Payments of Liabilities for Employee Benefits

Report for August 2021

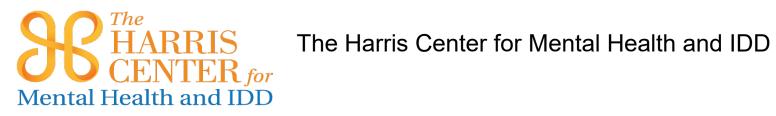
Vendor	Description	Monthly Not-To-Exceed*	Aug-21	YTD Total (Apr -Aug 2021)
Lincoln Financial Group	Retirement Funds (401a, 403b, 457)	\$1,500,000	\$2,122,962	\$6,145,485
UNUM Insurance	Life Insurance, AD&D, LTD, Vision, Individual Disability Insurance	\$220,000	\$196,242	\$986,291
Cigna Health and Life Insurance	Health and Life Insurance	\$2,300,000	\$2,058,852	\$10,220,550
Cigna Dental	Dental Insurance	\$100,000	\$77,732	\$388,606

* As established by the Board Resolution: Harris Center Board of Trustees Signature Authorization and Delegation Authority for Certain Items effective April 28, 2021

Note: Non-employee portion of August 2021 Payments of Liabilities for Employee Benefits = 10% of Expenditures.

Note : August Lincoln Financial Group payments exceeded the agreed upon monthly Not-To Exceed amount **not** requiring Board signature. To satisfy the Board Resolution in regards to the Not-To-Exceed amount of \$1,500,000 for the month, the Lincoln Financial Group payment in the amount of \$858,581 on August 27th was submitted for Board signature. Total Lincoln Financial Group payments in August not presented for Board signature totaled \$1,264,381 which meets the Board requirements for Not-To-Exceed for the month of August.

EXHIBIT F-3



Financial Report For the Twelfth Month and Year to Date Ended August 31, 2021

Fiscal Year 2021

Presented to the Resource Committee of the Board of Trustees on September 21, 2021

The Harris Center for Mental Health & IDD

September 21, 2021

Resource Committee Board of Trustees The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD

The monthly financial report for August 31, 2021 of The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD ("The Center") is submitted herewith. This report was prepared by The Center's Accounting Department. Responsibility for both accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation rests with the Authority, the Chief Financial and Administrative Officer and the Accounting Department. We believe the data as presented is accurate in all material respects; that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the Center.

The Authority's accounting records for general operations are maintained on a modified accrual basis. Under this method, revenues are recognized in the period when they become measurable and available, and expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. The financial statement submitted herewith has not been audited by an independent auditor.

ean Xm

Sean Kim, CPA Chief Financial and Administrative Officer

The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD Financial Summary For the Twelfth Month and Year to Date Ended August 31, 2021

Month (,000)									
	Actual	E	Budget	Va	ariance				
\$	20,911	\$	21,600	\$	(690)				
	28,590		25,438		(3,152)				
\$	(7,679)	\$	(3,838)	\$	(3,841)				
	<u>,</u> ,	Actual \$ 20,911 28,590	Actual E \$ 20,911 \$ 28,590	Actual Budget \$ 20,911 \$ 21,600 28,590 25,438	Actual Budget Va \$ 20,911 \$ 21,600 \$ 28,590 25,438 \$				

Year-to-date (,000)								
		Actual		Budget	V	ariance		
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures after Other Sources	\$	27,475	\$	(20,181)	\$	47,656		

The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD Comparison of Revenue and Expenses - Actual to Budget For the Twelfth Month and Year to Date Ended August 31, 2021

	Month Ended August 31, 2021							Twelve Months Ended August 31, 2021						
					Varia	ance							Varianc	e
					Favorable or	(Unfa	vorable)						Favorable or (Un	favorable)
	Actual		Budget		\$		%		Actual		Budget		\$	%
Total Revenues:														
Harris County and Local	\$ 5,874,595	\$	4,315,652	\$	1,558,943	С	36%	9	\$ 57,278,013	\$	51,729,079	\$	5,548,934	11%
PAP / Samples	874,645		1,583,447		(708,802)		-45%		13,947,037		19,000,000		(5,052,963)	-27%
Interest	5,431		41,674		(36,243)	d	-87%		119,813		500,000		(380,187)	-76%
State General	9,570,583		9,642,487		(71,904)		-1%		115,309,569		115,707,893		(398,324)	0%
State Grants	233,535		920,582		(687,047)	е	-75%		11,726,022		10,816,416		909,606	8%
Federal Grants	1,317,725		1,063,105		254,620		24%		19,663,084		12,757,321		6,905,763	54%
3rd party billings	3,034,361		4,033,504		(999,143)	f	-25%		36,685,407		41,987,023		(5,301,616)	-13%
Total Revenue	20,910,875		21,600,451		(689,576)	g	-3%		254,728,945		252,497,732		2,231,213	1%
Total Expenses: Salaries and Fringe	20,084,925		15,954,443		(4,130,482)	h	-26%		197,854,280		191,138,713		(6,715,567)	-4%
Travel					106,877		-20 % 55%						1,444,407	-4 %
Contracts and Consultants	87,710		194,587		(19,256)		55% -1%		629,985		2,074,392		1,444,407	70% 8%
HCPC Contract	1,826,131		1,806,875		(, ,		-1%		19,862,512		21,682,657		323,546	0% 1%
	2,366,334		2,359,790		(6,544)		30%		28,113,978		28,437,524			21%
Supplies and Drugs	1,328,678		1,904,139		575,461				18,004,633		22,861,260		4,856,627	
Equipment (Purch, Rent, Maint)	511,145		377,155		(133,990)	I	-36%		11,927,630		12,795,359		867,729	7%
Building (Purch, Rent, Maint)	1,473,752		1,905,245		431,493		23%		16,056,181		15,580,250		(475,931)	-3%
Vehicle (Purch, Rent, Maint)	127,164		29,405		(97,759)	-	-332%		262,297		341,219		78,922	23%
Telephone and Utilities	332,011		223,018		(108,993)	к	-49%		2,702,264		2,675,839		(26,425)	-1%
Insurance, Legal, Audit	156,630		138,074		(18,556)		-13%		1,892,226		1,654,137		(238,089)	-14%
Note Payments	-		-				0%		552,424		588,597		36,173	6%
Other	263,343		477,597		214,254		45%		4,650,326		5,608,881		958,555	17%
Claims Denials	31,789		67,681		35,892		53%		680,080		810,533		130,453	16%
Reserve for Bad Debt	-		-		-		0%		-		-		-	0.0%
Total Expenses	28,589,612		25,438,009		(3,151,603)	I	-12%		303,188,816		306,249,361		3,060,545	1%
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures before Other Sources	(7,678,737)	•	(3,837,558)		(3,841,179)				(48,459,871)		(53,751,629)		5,291,758	
	(1,010,131)	a	(0,007,000)		(0,041,179)				(40,409,071)		(33,731,023)		5,291,750	
Funds from other sources:														
Use of fund balance - CapEx	1,203,840		-		1,203,840				11,414,312		-		11,414,312	
Use of fund balance - COVID-19	5,382,835		-		5,382,835				8,951,105		-		8,951,105	
Fund Balance DSRIP	735,853		630,141		105,712				7,664,520		7,561,036		103,484	
Waiver 1115 Revenues	2,167,553		2,167,510		43				26,009,898		26,009,876		22	
DSRIP Transition	1,809,411		-		1,809,411				20,831,689		-		20,831,689	
COVID-19 FMAP Allocation	-		-		-				-		-		-	
Insurance Proceeds	-		_		-				990,607		-		990,607	
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	51.500		_		51.500				72,625		-		72.625	
Unrealized Gain/(Loss) on Securities	-		-		-				-		-		-	
Excess of Revenues over (under)														
Expenditures after Other Sources	\$ 3,672,255	\$	(1,039,907)		4,712,162				\$ 27,474,885		(20,180,717)		47,655,602	

The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD Comparison of Revenues and Expenses- Core Business and DSRIP Management Use Only (Non-GAAP) For The Month Ended August 31, 2021

	Month Ended August 31, 2021										
	Core B	usiness	DS	RIP	Capital Ex	penditures					
	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget					
Total Revenues:											
Local	\$ 6,753,745	\$ 5,935,951	\$ 926	\$ 4,822	-	-					
State General Revenue	9,552,630	9,624,534	17,953	17,953	-	-					
State Grants	233,535	920,582	-	-	-	-					
Federal Grants	1,317,725	1,063,105	-	-	-	-					
Federal Revenue - DSRIP	-	-	3,976,964	1,705,333	-	-					
3rd party billings	2,939,220	3,935,354	95,141	98,150	-	-					
Total Revenue	20,796,855	21,479,526	4,090,984	1,826,258							
Total Expenses:											
Salaries and Fringe	18,666,463	14,597,145	1,418,462	1,357,298	-	-					
Travel	83,384	181,740	4,326	12,847	-	-					
Contracts and Consultant	1,731,606	1,689,308	94,525	117,567	-	-					
HCPC Contract	2,366,334	2,359,790	-	-	-	-					
Supplies and Drugs	1,309,192	1,880,383	19.486	23,756	-	-					
Equipment (Purch, Rent, Maint)	236,984	(5,176,145)	63,117	77,468	211,044	5,475,832					
Building (Rent, Maint)	383,524	(18,482,328)	97,432	183,822	992,796	20,203,751					
Vehicle (Purch, Rent, Maint)	89,825	17,696	37,339	11.709	-	-					
Telephone and Utilities	314,843	186,544	17,168	36,474	-	-					
Insurance, Legal, Audit	130,127	108,026	26,503	30,048	-	-					
Note Payments	-	-		-	-	-					
Other	259,111	453,935	4.232	23.662	-	-					
Claims Denials	31,507	67,180	282	501	-	-					
Reserve for Bad Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Total Expenses	25,602,900	(2,116,726)	1,782,872	1,875,152	1,203,840	25,679,583					
Excess of Revenues over (under)											
Expenditures before Other Sources	(4,806,045)	23,596,252	2,308,112	(48,894)	(1,203,840)	(25,679,583)					
Funds from other sources:											
Use of fund balance - CapEx	-	-	-	-	1,203,840	-					
Use of fund balance - COVID-19	5,382,835	-	-	-	-	-					
Fund Balance DSRIP	735,853	630,141	-	-	-	-					
Insurance Proceeds		-	-	-	-	-					
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	51,500	-	-	-	-	-					
Unrealized Gain/(Loss) on Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Excess of Revenues over (under)	A A A A A A A A A A	A 04 000 000	A 0.000 ((0	• (40.004)	•						
Expenditures after Other Sources	\$ 1,364,143 ========	\$ 24,226,393 =========	\$ 2,308,112 =========	\$ (48,894) ========	\$	\$ (25,679,583)					

The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD Comparison of Revenues and Expenses- Core Business and DSRIP Management Use Only (Non-GAAP) For the Year to Date Ended August 31, 2021

	Twelve Months Ended August 31, 2021										
	Core Bus	siness	DS	RIP	Capital Ex	penditures					
	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget					
Total Revenues:											
Local	\$ 71,310,184	\$ 71,171,369	\$ 34,679	\$ 57,710	\$	\$					
State General Revenue	115,094,133	115,492,457	215,436	215,436	-	-					
State Grants	11,726,022	10,816,416	-	-	-	-					
Federal Grants	19,663,084	12,757,321	-	-	-	-					
Federal Revenue - DSRIP	-	-	46,841,587	26,009,876	-	-					
3rd party billings	35,545,204	40,818,851	1,140,203	1,168,172	-	-					
Total Revenue	253,338,627	251,056,414	48,231,905	27,451,194							
Total Expenses:											
Salaries and Fringe	182,528,207	174,402,003	15,326,073	16,736,710	-	-					
Travel	609,470	1,927,578	20,515	146,814	-	-					
Contracts and Consultant	18,823,438	20,271,981	1,039,074	1,410,676	-	-					
HCPC Contract	28,113,978	28,437,524	-	-	-	-					
Supplies and Drugs	17,830,782	22,580,514	173,851	280,746	-	-					
Equipment (Purch, Rent, Maint)	3,441,669	2,930,078	813,610	933,159	7,672,351	8,932,122					
Building (Purch,Rent, Maint)	10,796,465	(6,914,966)	1,517,755	2,070,820	3,741,961	20,424,396					
Vehicle (Purch, Rent, Maint)	195,099	202,700	67,198	138,519	-	-					
Telephone and Utilities	2,504,700	2,237,380	197,564	438,459	-	-					
Insurance, Legal, Audit	1,555,798	1,292,793	336,428	361,344	-	-					
Note Payments	-	-	552,424	552,424	-	-					
Other	4,480,301	5,325,968	170.025	282,913	-	-					
Claims Denials	665,987	804,587	14.093	5,946	-	-					
Reserve for Bad Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Total Expenses	271,545,894	253,498,140	20,228,610	23,358,530	11,414,312	29,356,518					
Excess of Revenues over (under)											
Expenditures before Other Sources	(18,207,267)	(2,441,726)	28,003,295	4,092,664	(11,414,312)	(29,356,518)					
Funds from other sources:											
Use of fund balance - CapEx	-	-	-	-	11,414,312	-					
Use of fund balance - COVID-19	8,951,105	-	-	-	-	-					
Fund Balance DSRIP	7,664,520	7,561,036	-	-	-	-					
Insurance Proceeds	988,747	-	1,860	-	-	-					
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	72,625	-	-	-	-	-					
Unrealized Gain/(Loss) on Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Execute of Boyopupp over (under)											
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures after Other Sources	\$ (530,270) m		\$ 28,005,155	\$ 4,092,664	\$-	\$ (29,356,518)					
	==========	============	===========	===========	===========	============					

Note: Total August Performance Award of \$2,391,754 was funded in part by COVID Reserves in the amount of \$1,522,835. The remaining \$868,919 will be funded by potential lapsed grant funds. Once grant funding is received, the net Core business for the year will reflect a positive balance of \$338,649.

The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD Comparative Balance Sheet As of August 31, 2021

		Ending I	9	Increase/(Decrease)			
		July 31, 2021		gust 31, 2021		August	
Assets							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	140,032,839	\$	130,455,663	\$	(9,577,176)	а
Inventory - includes RX		300,070		289,631		(10,439)	b
Prepaid Expenses		5,719,089		3,117,385		(2,601,704)	с
A/R Medicaid, Medicare, 3rd Party		14,997,768		14,003,832		(993,936)	
Less Bad Debt Reserve		(6,374,639)		(6,905,823)		(531,184)	
A/R Other		25,498,888		24,988,105		(510,783)	А
A/R DSRIP		23,490,000		24,900,103		(310,703)	u
		-		-		-	
Total Current Assets		180,174,014		165,948,793	. <u> </u>	(14,225,222)	
Land		E 000 111		E 000 111			
Land		5,028,114		5,028,114		-	
Building		25,773,792		25,773,792		-	
Building Improvements		20,914,881		20,914,881		-	
Furniture and Fixtures		9,898,640		9,851,725		(46,915)	
Vehicles		1,605,231		1,605,231		-	
Construction in Progress		14,558,584		14,930,427		371,843	
Total Property, Plant & Equipment		77,779,242		78,104,170		324,928	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	257,953,256	\$	244,052,963	\$	(13,900,294)	
	Ψ	201,000,200	Ψ	244,002,000	Ψ	(10,000,204)	
Liabilities and Fund Balance							
Unearned Income	\$	43,918,857	\$	27,441,448	\$	(16,477,409)	е
Accrued Payroll and Accounts Payables		19,907,275		25,808,100		5,900,825	f
Current Portion Long Term Debt		-		-		-	
Total Current Liabilities		63,826,132		53,249,548		(10,576,584)	
State Feebootment Deveble		22.067		24.457		1 000	
State Escheatment Payable Total Non Current Liabilities		<u>33,067</u> 33,067		<u>34,157</u> 34,157		1,090 1,090	
		33,007		54,157		1,090	
TOTAL LIABILITIES		63,859,199		53,283,705		(10,575,494)	
General Fund Balance		15,544,879		15,560,089		15,210	g
Nonspendable		204.077		000.004		(45.040)	
Investment in Inventories		304,877		289,631		(15,246)	
Investment In Fixed Assets		77,779,242		78,104,170		324,928	
Assigned:							
Current Capital Projects		24,824,448		23,620,608		(1,203,840)	h
Future Purchases of Real Property and IT Infrastructure		1,365,842		1,365,842		-	
Debt Repayment		-		-		-	
Self Insurance		2,000,000		2,000,000		-	
ECI Building Use		361,664		361,664		-	
Waiver 1115		40,810,333		35,668,857		(5,141,476)	
COVID-19 eFMAP Reserve		2,445,788		1,469,158		(976,630)	
Compensated Absences		4,854,354		4,854,354		-	
Total		170,291,427		163,294,373		(6,997,054)	
Marta Data Francia David							
Year to Date Excess Revenues over		00 000 000		07 474 005		0.070.055	
(under) Expenditures		23,802,630		27,474,885		3,672,255	
TOTAL FUND BALANCE		194,094,057		190,769,258		(3,324,799)	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$	257,953,256	\$	244,052,963	\$	(13,900,293)	

- I. Comparison of Revenue and Expenses
 - a. For the month of August 2021, the twelfth month of the fiscal year, the Harris Center is reporting Excess Expenditures over Revenues of \$7,678,737.
 - b. The year-to-date amount translates to Excess Revenues over Expenditures of \$27,474,885 after use of fund balance, fund balance CapEx, fund balance DSRIP, Waiver 1115 revenues, insurance proceeds, and DSRIP transition are considered.
 - c. Harris County and Local is favorable to budget by \$1,558,943 primarily due to billing County for a portion of 6160 South Loop capital projects.
 - d. Interest is unfavorable to budget by \$36,243 because of lower interest rates caused by Federal Reserve interest rate reductions in response to the economic downturn from the COVID-19 pandemic.
 - e. State grants is unfavorable to budget by \$687,047 primarily due to timing of ECI revenues.
 - f. Third Party Billings is unfavorable to budget by \$999,143.
 - g. Total Revenue is unfavorable to budget by \$689,576.
 - h. Salaries and Fringe Benefits are unfavorable to budget by \$4,130,482 due to salaries and fringe benefits paid by grants awarded after approval of the original budget.
 - i. Equipment is unfavorable to budget by \$133,990 due to expenses paid by grants awarded after approved budget.
 - j. Vehicles is unfavorable to budget by \$97,759 due to addition of leased vehicles.
 - k. Telephone and Utilities are unfavorable to budget by \$108,993 due to additional cost related to expenses funded by grants awarded after the original budget was approved.
 - I. Total Expenses are unfavorable to original budget by \$3,151,603 due to expenses associated with grants awarded after approval of the original budget.
 - m. Total August Performance Award of \$2,391,754 was funded in part by COVID Reserves in the amount of \$1,522,835. The remaining \$868,919 will be funded by potential lapsed grant funds. Once grant funding is received, the net Core business for the year will reflect a positive balance of \$338,649.

- II. Comparative Balance Sheet
 - a. Cash and Cash Equivalents The Agency considers cash and cash equivalents to be cash on hand, demand deposit accounts and short term investments with maturities of less than ninety days. Cash and cash equivalents increased from the prior month because of operations.

		Ending	ance	Increase (Decrease)		
	7/31/2021			8/31/2021		August
Cash-General Fund Bank of America	\$	2,785,888	\$	2,785,888	\$	-
Cash-General Fund Chase		80,703,553		14,386,976		(66,316,577)
Cash-BOA ACH Vendor		358,819		224,302		(134,517)
Cash-FSA-Discovery		152,170		170,657		18,487
Petty Cash		9,300		9,300		-
Investments-Texpool General Fund		1,001,575		1,001,595		20
Investments-Texpool Self Insurance		2,288,921		2,288,964		43
Investments-Texpool Prime		24,810,390		52,063,342		27,252,952
Investments-Texas Class		27,922,223		57,524,639		29,602,416
	\$	140,032,839	\$	130,455,663	\$	(9,577,176)

 Inventory normally does not significantly change from month to month. The balance is normally updated annually at the time of the year end physical inventory. PAP/Drug samples are not included in inventory, as this inventory does not belong to the Center. Inventory consists of the following:

				Increase
	Ending E	(Decrease)		
	 7/31/2021	8/31/2021		August
Inventory-Central Supplies	\$ 11,138	\$ 11,138	\$	-
Supplies Purchased	21,500	21,500		-
Supplies Used	(25,664)	(8,190)		17,474
Inventory-Drugs	293,096	265,183		(27,913)
Total Inventory	\$ 300,070	\$ 289,631	\$	(10,439)

c. Prepaid Expenses decreased because of HCPC activity.

II. Comparative Balance Sheet (continued)

d. Accounts Receivable decreased in August.

		Increase	
	Ending	Balance	(Decrease)
	7/31/2021	8/31/2021	August
Villas at Bayou Park	\$ 58,133	58,133.00	\$ -
Pear Grove	29,651	29,651.00	-
Pasadena Cottages	76,014	70,450	(5 <i>,</i> 564)
Employee	25	29	4
Pecan Village	4,401	4,401	-
Acres Homes Garden	75,010	75,010	-
General Accounts Receivable	1,683,966	1,846,008	162,042
Harris County Juvenile Probation	825,293	889,653	64,360
Harris County Community Supervision	537,161	408,882	(128,279)
Harris County Sheriff's Department	3,338,965	3,397,004	58,039
ICFMR	221,825	179,641	(42,184)
ECI Administrative Claiming	63,571	(84,269)	(147,840)
TCOOMMI-Special Needs	782,184	466,001	(316,183)
TDCJ-Parole	61,500	61,500	-
TDCJ-Substance Abuse	53,550	53,550	-
TCOOMMI-Juvenile	172,765	202,514	29,749
Jail Diversion	3,167,839	3,188,451	20,612
ECI	1,121,386	318,929	(802 <i>,</i> 457)
ECI Respite	836	154	(682)
ECI SNAP	9,900	20,396	10,496
HUD-Safe Havens	371,737	371,737	-
PATH-Mental Health Block Grant	208,902	82,249	(126,653)
MH Block Grant	6,006,364	6,263,208	256,844
MH Block Grant-Coordinated Specialty Care	212,075	133,209	(78 <i>,</i> 866)
Title XX Social Services	1,112,465	1,160,631	48,166
TANFF to Title XX Block Grant	3,241,079	3,382,017	140,938
DSHS SAPT Block Grant	70,828	104,843	34,015
Enhanced Community Coordinator	104,751	156,766	52,015
Subtotal, A/R-Other	\$ 23,612,176	\$ 22,840,748	\$ (771,428)

II. Comparative Balance Sheet (continued)

d. Accounts Receivable Other (Continued)

		Increase		
	Ending	(Decrease)		
	7/31/2021	8/31/2021	August	
DSHS Mental Heath First Aid	\$ 11,772	\$ 20,409	\$ 8,637	
HHSC ZEST-Zero Suicide	67,297	40,896	(26,401)	
HCC Open Door	631,482	691,815	60,333	
HCS	22,416	22,416	-	
Tx Home Living Waiver	(150,584)	(142,945)	7,639	
Federal DSHS Disaster Assistance	1,136,826	1,351,918	215,092	
Helpline Contracts	79,742	74,786	(4,956)	
City of Houston-CCSI	50,537	50,537	-	
City of Houston-DMD	10,331	10,331	-	
City of Houston-911 CCD Amended	26,893	27,194	301	
Grand Total A/R - Other	\$ 25,498,888	\$ 24,988,105	\$ (510,783)	

- e. Unearned Income decreased due to spending of State GR funds.
- f. Accrued Payroll and Accounts Payable increased because of payment timing related to accounts payable, payroll, and employee fringe benefit liabilities.
- g. General Fund Balance increased due to operations.
- h. Current Capital Projects decreased due to expenses related to Board approved Capex projects.
- j. Days of Operations in Reserve for Total Agency is 100 days and for Core Business is 95 days versus 161 and 99 days for the prior month, respectively.

III. Investment Portfolio

- a. Total investments as of August 31, 2021, is \$112,878,540 of which 100% is in government pools. (Texas Class 51% and TexPool 49%)
- b. Investments this month yielded interest income of \$5,430.

Issuer	CUSIP/ Security #	Book Value Cost	Transfer In Txpool/ TX Class	Transfer Out Tx pool/ TX Class	Interest Txpool/ TX Class	Market Value Ending Balance	Portfolio %	Coupon Rate
		Cust	Transier in Txpool/ TX Class	TX pool/ TX Class	TAPOOI/ TA Class	Datalice	1 01 110110 /0	Nati
GOVERNMENT POOLS								
TEXAS CLASS - GF G/I	120700	27,922,223	34,500,000	(4,900,000)	2,416	57,524,639	50.96%	0.0615%
TEXPOOL ISF G	/L 120610	2,288,921	-	-	43	2,288,964	2.03%	0.0189%
TEXPOOL GF G/	L 120600	1,001,576	-	-	19	1,001,595	0.89%	0.0189%
TEXPOOL PRIME	G/L 120620	24,810,390	34,500,000	(7,250,000)	2,952	52,063,342	46.12%	0.0655%
Subtotal Texpool	-	43,086,969	34,500,000	(7,250,000)	3,014	55,353,901	49.04%	
Subtotal Government Poo	ls	95,795,588	69,000,000	(12,150,000)	5,430	112,878,540	100.00%	
TOTAL INVESTMENTS	-	\$ 95,795,588	\$ 69,000,000	\$ (12,150,000)	\$ 5,430	\$ 112,878,540	100.00%	
	=							

Total Investment Interest G/L 409000 & 409005

Total Interest

3 Month Weighted Average Maturity (Days)	1.00
3 Month Weighted Average Yield	0.0583%

\$

3 Month Weighted Average Yield 3 Month Rolling Weighted Average Daily Treasury Bill Rate (4 weeks) 0.0394%

5,430 -5,430

The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD Monthly Report of Financial Transactions Related to Payments of Liabilities for Employee Benefits

Report for August 2021

Vendor	Description	Monthly Not-To-Exceed*	Aug-21	YTD Total (Apr -Aug 2021)
Lincoln Financial Group	Retirement Funds (401a, 403b, 457)	\$1,500,000	\$2,122,962	\$6,145,485
UNUM Insurance	Life Insurance, AD&D, LTD, Vision, Individual Disability Insurance	\$220,000	\$196,242	\$986,291
Cigna Health and Life Insurance	Health and Life Insurance	\$2,300,000	\$2,058,852	\$10,220,550
Cigna Dental	Dental Insurance	\$100,000	\$77,732	\$388,606

* As established by the Board Resolution: Harris Center Board of Trustees Signature Authorization and Delegation Authority for Certain Items effective April 28, 2021

Note: Non-employee portion of August 2021 Payments of Liabilities for Employee Benefits = 10% of Expenditures.

Note : August Lincoln Financial Group payments exceeded the agreed upon monthly Not-To Exceed amount **not** requiring Board signature. To satisfy the Board Resolution in regards to the Not-To-Exceed amount of \$1,500,000 for the month, the Lincoln Financial Group payment in the amount of \$858,581 on August 27th was submitted for Board signature. Total Lincoln Financial Group payments in August not presented for Board signature totaled \$1,264,381 which meets the Board requirements for Not-To-Exceed for the month of August.

EXHIBIT F-4

September 2021 NEW CONTRACTS OVER 50k

SNAPSHOT SUMMARY NEW CONTRACTS \$50,000 AND MORE

		FY21 NEW CONTRACTS "CROSS FISCAL YEAR CONTRACTS "MULTI- YEAR CONTRACTS					_	
CONTRACTORS	HUB/MWBE	PRODUCT/SERVICE DESCRIPTION	INCREASE AMOUNT	NTE AMOUNT	CONTRACT PERIOD	FUNDING	BID/TAG-ON	COMMENTS
ADMINISTRATION		NPC Design & Investigative Services for Plumbing and Storm				FM21.1126.02 Waiting for confirmation if project number will	DEOurifeation	This Agreement is for NPC design and investigative services for plumbing and storm water. Per quote- \$91,002.97 balance for architectural services \$11,655.00- investigation/supplemental services, and \$15,398.70 contingency
PDG Architects CPEP	Yes	Water		\$118,056.67	09/01/21- 08/31/22	stay the same	RFQuaimcadon	Total NTE: \$118.056.67
CRISIS SERVICES								
FORENSICS								
INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICES								
INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICES-ECI								
INTERLOCALS								
LEASES								
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES								
PROGRAM MANAGEMENT								
CROSS FISCAL YEAR CONTRACT RENEWALS								
ADMINISTRATION								
CRISIS SERVICES FORENSICS								
INTELLECTUAL DEV ELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICES								

SNAPSHOT SUMMARY NEW CONTRACTS \$50,000 AND MORE

	CONTRACTORS	HUB/MWBE	PRODUCT/SERVICE DESCRIPTION	INCREASE AMOUNT	NTE AMOUNT	CONTRACT PERIOD	FUNDING	BID/TAG-ON	COMMENTS
IN	ITELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICES-ECI								
	INTERLOCALS								
	LEASES								
	MENTAL HEALTH								
	MULTI-YEAR CONTRACTS								
	ADMINISTRATION								
2	M Strategic Partners	Yes	Project Management Services		\$18,010.15	08/01/21- 08/31/23	FM21.1126.03	RFQualification	This Agreement will fumish Project Management Services for the Project Management of the Design, Permitting, Construction Bidding, Construction Oversight and Move-In Activities for the Northeast Community Clinic located at 7583 East Little York Road, Houston, Texas 77016. Per quote \$379,000.00 plus \$12,500.00 reimbursable expenses and a 15% Contingency of \$58.728.75 for a Total Amount of \$450,253.75. Breakdown per year is: FY21: \$18,010.75 FY22: \$216,121.80 FY23: \$216,121.80 Fy23: \$216,121.80
3	M Strategic Partners, Inc.	Yes	Project Management Services		\$15,453.13	08/01/21- 08/31/23	Formerly under FM21.1126.03 but no longer a capital project	RFQualification	This Agreement will include the following services for the 6168 South Loop East Apartments - the preparation and construction RFQ/P document and management of the bidding process for \$50,000.00. The Project Management services during the construction and move-in phase for \$155,000.00 This also includes \$10,000.00 in reimbursable expenses, and contingency in the amount of \$32,250.00. FY21: \$15,453.13 FY22: \$165,437.50 FY23: \$46,359.37 Total NTE: \$247,250.00
_									
-									
T									

Contract Section		
		<u></u>
DDO Anthing the		
PDG Architects		
Contract ID #*		
2021-0199		
Presented To*		
Resource Committee		
Full Board		
Date Presented *		
9/21/2021		
Parties * (?)		
PDG Architects and The Harris Center		
Agenda Item Submitted For: * (?)		
Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$	50,000.00)	
✓ Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+		
Grant Proposal		
Revenue		
Other		
Procurement Method(s) *		
Check all that Apply		
Competitive Bid	Competitive Proposal	
Request for Proposal	Sole Source	
Request for Application	 Request for Qualification 	
Request for Quote	Tag-On	
Interlocal	Consumer Driven	
Not Applicable (If there are no funds required)	Other	
Funding Information *		
New Contract Amendment		
Contract Term Start Date * (?)	Contract Term End Date * (?)	
9/1/2021	8/31/2022	
If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?)		
Fiscal Year * (?)	Amount* (?)	
2022	\$ 118,056.67	

General Revenue (GR)

Contract Description / Type * (?)

Consultant
 New Contract/Agreement
Amendment to Existing Contract
Service/Maintenance
IT/Software License Agreement
Lease
Other

Justification/Purpose of Contract/Description of Services Being Provided * (?)

Contracting with PDG Architects for NPC design services and investigative services for plumbing and storm water.

per quote - \$91,002.97 balance for architectural services, \$11,655.00 for investigation/supplemental services, and \$15,398.70 contingency, for a total amount of \$118,056.67

Contract Owner*

Todd McCorquodale

Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor*

Yes No Unknown

Please add previous contract dates and what services were provided *

9/1/2012 to present / architectural services

Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (?)

Yes No Unknown

Please provide the HUB status*

WBE - Women owned business.

Community Partnership * (?)

Yes . No Unknown

Supporting Documentation Upload (?)

PDG The Harris Ctr_NPC Design & Supp Services Request 02, jwm.pdf

850.18KB

Vendor/Contractor Contact Person

Name*

PDG Architects / Ramy Ghebranious

Address*

Street Address 10000 Richmond Avenue, Ste.100 Address Line 2 City Houston Postal / Zip Code 77042

State / Province / Region

Country

US

Phone Number* 7136296100

Email*

rghebranious@pdgarchitects.com

Budget Section				\odot
Budget Units and Amou	ints Charged to e	ach Budgel	t I Init	
Budget Unit Number*	Amount Charge	d to Unit"	Expense/GL Code No.* 900040	
1126	\$ 118,056.67			
Budget Manager BROWN, ERICA S.		CAMPBELL, R	udget Manager	
BROWN, ERICA S.		Unin Dell, I		
Provide Rate and Rate Descript see attached quote	tions if applicable * (?)			
per quote - \$91,002.97 balance fo \$11,655.00 for investigation/suppl \$15,398.70 contingency, for a tota	lemental services, and			
Project WBS (Work Breakdown	Structure * (?)			
FY21 project number is FM21.112 confirmation if project number will	+	e		
Requester Name		Submission D	Date	
HARPER, SARAH A		8/11/2021		-
Budget Manager Appro	val(s)	1	and the second s	0
Approved by				
		Approval Date	e	
Ehica Bhomn		8/11/2021		
Procurement Approval		Selen .		0
Approved by				
		Approval Date	e	
Sharon Brauner		8/12/2021		
Contract Owner Approv	ral		10	•
Approved by				
		Approval Date	e	
Podd McCorquedale		8/12/2021		
Contracts Approval	22.2	100		

Chillion and and

Approve*

Yes
No, reject entire submission
Return for correction

Approved by*
Shaskyia Beha

time balancistera

Approval Date* 8/12/2021

Hinnes Executive Contract Sur	mmary
fennet Health and BID	in the second
Contract Section	A
Contract Section	
Contractor*	
M Strategic Partners	
Contract ID #*	
2021-0194	
Presented To*	
 Resource Committee 	
Full Board	
Date Presented*	
9/21/2021	
Parties* (?)	
M Strategic Partners and The Harris Center	
Agenda Item Submitted For:* (?)	
Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$	50,000.00)
 Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+))
Grant Proposal	
Revenue	
Other	
Procurement Method(s) *	
Check all that Apply	
Competitive Bid	Competitive Proposal
Request for Proposal	Sole Source
Request for Application	 Request for Qualification
Request for Quote	Tag-On
Interlocal	Consumer Driven
Not Applicable (If there are no funds required)	Other
Funding Information*	
New Contract Amendment	
Contract Term Start Date * (?)	Contract Term End Date* (7)
8/1/2021	8/31/2023
If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?)	
25 month contract	
Lo moran contract	
Fiscal Year* (?)	Amount ^{* (?)}
2021	\$ 18,010.15
Fiscal Year* (?)	Amount [*] (?)
riscal tear (1)	Amount (/)

Fiscal Year* (?)	Amount [*] (?)
2023	\$ 216,121.80
Funding Source*	
General Revenue (GR)	
Contract Description / Type* (?)	
 Personal/Professional Services 	✓ Consultant
Consumer Driven Contract	 New Contract/Agreement Amondment to Evicting Contract
Memorandum of Understanding Affiliation or Preceptor	Amendment to Existing Contract Service/Maintenance
BAA/DUA	IT/Software License Agreement
Pooled Contract	Lease
Renewal of Existing Contract	Other
Justification/Purpose of Contract/Description	
contracting with M Strategic Partners as the ow	
construction of the new NE Clinic. They will furn project management of the design, permitting, of	
and move-in activities for the Northeast Commu	
Houston, TX 77016.	
per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$12,500.00 reimb	ureable expenses and a 15% contingency of
\$58,728.75 for a total amount of \$450,253.75. I	
FY22 \$216,121.80 and FY23 \$216,121.80.	
Contract Owner*	
Todd McCorquodale	
Dravieur Liteteru of Conternation with Manda	10*
Previous History of Contracting with Vendor	Contractor
Yes No Unknown	
Please add previous contract dates and what	at services were provided*
FY2021 - project management for NPC buildou	t
Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutiliz	ed Business (HUB)* (?)
Yes No Unknown	
Please provide the HUB status*	
MBE - Minority Owned Business, includes Asia	n Black
Hispanic and Native American.	, 500k,
Community Partnership* (?)	
Yes No Unknown	
Supporting Documentation Upload (?)	
mSP_Northeast_Community_Clinic_Proposal_	Package_20210730.pdf 357.87KB
Vendor/Contractor Contact Perso	on 📀
Name*	
M Strategic Partners / Richard A Morris	

Barry West Sam Houston Parkway North, Ste. 105 Marries Line 2 Ty State / Province / Region Tu	Address*		
B977 West Sam Houston Parkway North, Ste.105 Horises Live 3 2hy State / Province / Region Take 2000 Country 77064-7509 US Phone Number* B324304021 Email* Tichard.comris@mstrategicpartners.com Budget Units and Amounts Charged to each Budget Unit Budget Units and Amounts Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* Budget Units and Amounts Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* Budget Units and Amounts Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* Budget Units and Amounts Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* Budget Units and Amounts Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* Budget Units and Amounts Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* Budget Units and Amounts Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* Budget Manager Sto. Budget Manager Approval(s) Approvel by Approvel by Approvel by Approvel by Approvel Date Budget Manager Approval	Street Address		
badress Line 2 29 State / Province / Region 100500 TX 100500 Conviv 17064-7509 US Phone Number* 3324304021 Email* 1chard.morris@mstrategiopartners.com Budget Unit s and Amounts Charged to each Budget Unit Budget Unit s and Amounts Charged to Unit Expanse/GL Code No.* 1128 S 18.010.15 900040 Budget Unit Number* Amount Charged to Unit Expanse/GL Code No.* 1128 S 18.010.15 900040 Budget Manager Secondary Budget Manager BROWN, ERICA S. CAMPBELL, RICARDO Provide Rate and Rate Descriptions if applicable*(*) see altached quote per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$12,500.00 reimbursable serpress and a 15% contingency of 589,728.75 for a total amount of \$450,253.75. Breakdown Bry zay is FV21 B18.010.75, FV22 \$218,121.80 and FV23 \$218,121.80. Project WBS (Work Breakdown Structure*(*) Project WBS (Work Breakdown Structure*(*) Structure*(*) Project WBS (Work Breakdown Structure*(*) Project WBS (Work Breakdown Structure*(*) Project WBS (Work Breakdown Structure*(*) Project WBS (Work Breakdown Structure*(*) Project WBS (Work Breakdo		av North, Ste. 105	
Houston TX Preset Zpy Coles Country T7664-7509 US Phone Number* B324304021 Email* Itchard.morris@mstrategicpantners.com Budget Section Image: Country Count	Address Line 2		
Housion TX Present Zip Coles Country T7664-7509 US Phone Number* 3324304021 Email* Itchard.morris@mstrategicpartners.com Budget Section Image: Code No.* Budget Units and Amounts Charged to each Budget Unit Expense/GL Code No.* Budget Units and Amounts Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* Budget Units and Amounts Charged to Unit* Stansard Budget Units and Amounts Charged to Unit* Stansard Budget Manager Secondary Budget Manager Brown, ERICA S. CAMPBELL, RICARDO Provide Rate and Rate Descriptions if applicable* (*) Barget Manager Secondary Budget Manager Brown, ERICA S. CAMPBELL, RICARDO Provide Rate and Rate Descriptions if applicable* (*) Barget Manager Secondary Budget Manager Barget Work Breakdown Bructure* (*) Brown Structure* (*) Project WS (Work Breakdown Bructure* (*) FM211128.03 Submission Date HARPER, SARAH A 8/5/2021 Budget Manager Approval(s) Secondary Budget Manager Approved by Approval Date Budget Manager Approval Secondary Budget Manager	City	State / Province / R	egion
17064.7509 US Phone Number* 3324304021 Email* Ichard.monts@mstrategicpartners.com Budget Section Budget Units and Amounts Charged to each Budget Unit Budget Units and Amounts Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* 1128 Amount Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* 1128 Amount Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* 1128 S18,010.15 900040 Budget Manager BROWN, ERICA S. CAMPBELL, RICARDO Provide Rate and Rate Descriptions if applicable*(?) ase attached quote proposed S378,000,00 plus \$12,500.00 reimbursable properses and a 15% contingency of \$58,728,75 for a total amount of \$45000,00 plus \$12,500.00 reimbursable properses and a 15% contingency of \$58,728,75 for a total amount of \$450,283,75, Breakdown prey ear is FY21 \$18,010.75, FY22 \$216,121.00 and FY23 \$216,121.00. Project WBS (Work Breakdown Structure*(?) FM21,1128,03 Requester Name HARFER, SARAH A 9/5/2021 Eudget Manager Approval(S) Approved by Approval Date B/G2021 Procurement Approval Approval Date Approval Date	Houston		
17064.7509 US Phone Number* 3324304021 Email* Ichard.monts@mstrategicpartners.com Budget Section Budget Units and Amounts Charged to each Budget Unit Budget Units and Amounts Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* 1128 Amount Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* 1128 Amount Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* 1128 S18,010.15 900040 Budget Manager BROWN, ERICA S. CAMPBELL, RICARDO Provide Rate and Rate Descriptions if applicable*(?) ase attached quote proposed S378,000,00 plus \$12,500.00 reimbursable properses and a 15% contingency of \$58,728,75 for a total amount of \$45000,00 plus \$12,500.00 reimbursable properses and a 15% contingency of \$58,728,75 for a total amount of \$450,283,75, Breakdown prey ear is FY21 \$18,010.75, FY22 \$216,121.00 and FY23 \$216,121.00. Project WBS (Work Breakdown Structure*(?) FM21,1128,03 Requester Name HARFER, SARAH A 9/5/2021 Eudget Manager Approval(S) Approved by Approval Date B/G2021 Procurement Approval Approval Date Approval Date	Postal / Zip Code	Country	
332430402 Email* Isthard morits@mstrategicpartners.com Budget Units and Amounts Charged to each Budget Unit Budget Units and Amounts Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* 900040 Budget Manager Secondary Budget Manager BROWN, ERICA S. CAMPBELL, RICARDO Provide Rate and Rate Descriptions if applicable* (?) see altached quote per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$12,500.00 reimbursable per quote - \$379,000.00 r	77064-7509		
Email* itchard.morris@mstrategicpartners.com Budget Section Budget Units and Amounts Charged to each Budget Unit Budget Units and Amounts Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* Budget Unit Number* Amount Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* 1128 \$ 18,010.15 900040 Budget Manager Secondary Budget Manager BROWN, ERICA S. CAMPBELL, RICARDO Provide Rate and Rate Descriptions if applicable ⁴ 1?) ase attached quote per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$12,500.00 reimbursable expenses and a 15% contingency of \$58,728.75 for a total amount of \$460,253.75. Breakdown Btructure* (?) FN21.1128.03 Requester Name Submission Date HARPER, SARAH A B/5/2021 Budget Manager Approval(s) Approval Date B/5/2021 Procurement Approval Approval Date	Phone Number*		
Indiard.morris@mstrategicpartners.com Budget Section Budget Units and Amounts Charged to each Budget Unit Budget Units and Amounts Charged to each Budget Unit Budget Units and Amounts Charged to unit Budget Manager S 18,010,15 S 18,010,75 S 19,010,75 S 19,010,00 plus \$12,500,00 reimbursable Borgunes and a 15% contingency of \$58,728,75 for a total amount of \$450,253,75. Breakdown prear is FY21 Stip01,75,FY22 \$211,512,100 and FY23 \$2151,612,100. Project WBS (Work Breakdown Structure*(?) FM21,1126,03 Requester Name Submission Date HARPER, SARAH A B/5/2021 Budget Manager Approval(s) Approval Date 9/5/2021 Procurement Approval Approval Approval Date 9/5/2021 Procurement Approval	8324304021		
Budget Section Budget Units and Amounts Charged to each Budget Unit Budget Units and Amounts Charged to unit* Expense/GL Code No.* Budget Unit Number* Amount Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* 1128 \$ 18,010.15 90040 Budget Manager BROWN, ERICA S. CAMPBELL, RICARDO Provide Rate and Rate Descriptions if applicable* (?) see attached quote per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$12,500.00 reimbursable per quote - \$379,000.00 plus + \$32,500.00 reimbursa	Email *		
Budget Units and Amounts Charged to each Budget Unit Budget Units and Amounts Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* Budget Unit Number* Amount Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* 1126 \$ 18,010.15 900040 Budget Manager Secondary Budget Manager BROWN, ERICA S. CAMPBELL, RICARDO Provide Rate and Rate Descriptions if applicable*(?) see attached quote per quote - 5379,000.00 plus \$12,500.00 reimbursable expenses and a 15% contingency of \$58,728.75 for a total amount of \$450,253.75. Breakdown per year is FY21 B18,010.75, FY22 \$218,121.80 and FY23 \$216,121.80. Project WBS (Work Breakdown Structure*(?) FM21.1126.03 Requester Name Lager Manager Approval(s) Approved by Approval Date B/5/2021 Procurement Approval Approval Date Approva	richard.morris@mstrategicpartne	ers.com	
Budget Units and Amounts Charged to each Budget Unit Budget Unit Number* Amount Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* 1126 \$ 18,010.15 900040 Budget Manager Secondary Budget Manager BROWN, ERICA S. CAMPBELL, RICARDO Provide Rate and Rate Descriptions if applicable*(?) see attached quote per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$12,500.00 reimbursable expenses and a 15% contingency of \$58,728.75 for a total amount of \$450,253.75. Breakdown per year is FY21 B18,010.75, FY22 \$216,121.80 and FY23 \$216,121.80. Project WBS (Work Breakdown Structure*(?)) FM21.1126.03 Requester Name	Budget Section		<u> </u>
Budget Unit Number* Amount Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* 1126 \$ 18,010.15 900040 Budget Manager BROWN, ERICA S. CAMPBELL, RICARDO Provide Rate and Rate Descriptions if applicable* (?) see atlached quote per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$12,500.00 reimbursable expenses and a 15% contingency of \$58,728.75 for a total amount of \$450,253.75. Breakdown per year is FY21 \$18,010.75, FY22 \$216,121.80 and FY23 \$216,121.80. Project WBS (Work Breakdown Structure* (?) FM21.1126.03 Requester Name HARPER, SARAH A 8/5/2021 Budget Manager Approval(s) Approved by Procurement Approval Approved by Approved by Approval Date			
1126 \$ 18,010.15 90040 Budget Manager Secondary Budget Manager BROWN, ERICA S. CAMPBELL, RICARDO Provide Rate and Rate Descriptions if applicable * (?) see attached quote per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$12,500.00 reimbursable expenses and a 15% contingency of \$58,728,75 for a total amount of \$450,253.75. Breakdown per year is FY21 \$18,010.75, FY22 \$216,121.80 and FY23 \$216,121.80. Project WBS (Work Breakdown Structure * (?) FM21.1128.03 Requester Name HARPER, SARAH A 8/5/2021 Budget Manager Approval(s) Approval Date £££££ Mum 8/5/2021 Procurement Approval Approval Date Approval Date	Budget Units and Amo	unts Charged to each Budge	t Unit
Budget Manager BROWN, ERICA S. Provide Rate and Rate Descriptions if applicable* (?) see attached quote per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$12,500.00 reimbursable expenses and a 15% contingency of \$58,728.75 for a total amount of \$450,253.75. Breakdown per year is FY21 \$18,010.75, FY22 \$216,121.80 and FY23 \$216,121.80. Project WBS (Work Breakdown Structure* (?) FM21.1126.03 Requester Name HARPER, SARAH A B/5/2021 Budget Manager Approval(s) Approval Date B/5/2021 Procurement Approval Approval Date Approval Date	Budget Unit Number*	Amount Charged to Unit*	Expense/GL Code No.*
BROWN, ERICA S. CAMPBELL, RICARDO Provide Rate and Rate Descriptions if applicable*(?) see attached quote expenses and a 15% contingency of \$58,728,75 for a total amount of \$450,253,75. Breakdown per year is FY21 \$18,010,75, FY22 \$216,121.80 and FY23 \$216,121.80. Project WBS (Work Breakdown Structure*(?) FM21.1126.03 Requester Name HARPER, SARAH A 8/5/2021 Budget Manager Approval(s) Approved by Procurement Approval Approved by Approved by	1126	\$ 18,010.15	900040
BROWN, ERICA S. CAMPBELL, RICARDO Provide Rate and Rate Descriptions if applicable*(?) see attached quote per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$12,500.00 reimbursable expenses and a 15% contingency of \$58,728,75 for a total amount of \$450,253.75. Breakdown per year is FY21 \$18,010.75, FY22 \$216,121.80 and FY23 \$216,121.80. Project WBS (Work Breakdown Structure*(?) FM21.1126.03 Requester Name Submission Date HARPER, SARAH A 8/5/2021 Budget Manager Approval(s) C Approved by Approval Date B/5/2021 8/5/2021	Budget Manager	Secondary Bu	ldget Manager
Provide Rate and Rate Descriptions if applicable * (*) see atlached quote per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$12,500.00 reimbursable expenses and a 15% contingency of \$58,728,75 for a total amount of \$450,253,75. Breakdown per year is FY21 \$18,010,75, FY22 \$216,121.80 and FY23 \$216,121.80. Project WBS (Work Breakdown Structure * (*) FM21.1126.03 Requester Name LARPER, SARAH A 8/5/2021 Budget Manager Approval(s) Approved by Approved by Procurrement Approval Approved by Approved by			
Project WBS (Work Breakdown Structure * (?) FM21.1126.03 Requester Name Submission Date HARPER, SARAH A 8/5/2021 Budget Manager Approval(s) C Approved by Approval Date Exica Burn 8/5/2021 Procurement Approval C		2 500 00 reimbursable	
FM21.1126.03 Submission Date Requester Name Submission Date HARPER, SARAH A 8/5/2021 Budget Manager Approval(s) C Approved by Approval Date Eticar Burn 8/5/2021	expenses and a 15% contingent amount of \$450,253.75. Breakd	cy of \$58,728,75 for a total own per year is FY21	
Requester Name Submission Date HARPER, SARAH A 8/5/2021 Budget Manager Approval(s) C Approved by Approval Date Etical Bum 8/5/2021	per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$1 expenses and a 15% contingent amount of \$450,253.75. Breakd \$18,010.75, FY22 \$216,121.80	cy of \$58,728.75 for a total own per year is FY21 and FY23 \$216,121.80.	,
HARPER, SARAH A 8/5/2021 Budget Manager Approval(s) Approved by Approval Date 8/5/2021 Procurement Approval Approval Date Approval Date	per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$1 expenses and a 15% contingend amount of \$450,253.75. Breakd \$18,010.75, FY22 \$216,121.80 Project WBS (Work Breakdow	cy of \$58,728.75 for a total own per year is FY21 and FY23 \$216,121.80.	,
Budget Manager Approval(s) C Approved by Approval Date Exical Buttor 8/5/2021 Procurement Approval C Approved by Approval Date	per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$1 expenses and a 15% contingend amount of \$450,253.75. Breakdo \$18,010.75, FY22 \$216,121.80 Project WBS (Work Breakdow FM21.1126.03	cy of \$58,728,75 for a total own per year is FY21 and FY23 \$216,121.80. n Structure * ^(?)	
Approved by Approval Date Exica Burn B/5/2021 Procurement Approval Approved by Approved Date	per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$1 expenses and a 15% contingend amount of \$450,253.75. Breakd \$18,010.75, FY22 \$216,121.80 Project WBS (Work Breakdow FM21.1126.03 Requester Name	cy of \$58,728.75 for a total own per year is FY21 and FY23 \$216,121.80. n Structure [*] ^(?) Submission D	, Date
Approval Date Exica Brance Procurement Approval Approved by Approval Date	per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$1 expenses and a 15% contingend amount of \$450,253.75. Breakd \$18,010.75, FY22 \$216,121.80 Project WBS (Work Breakdow FM21.1126.03 Requester Name HARPER, SARAH A	cy of \$58,728.75 for a total own per year is FY21 and FY23 \$216,121.80. n Structure [*] ^(?) Submission E 8/5/2021	Pate
Exica burn 8/5/2021 Procurement Approval Approved by Approval Date	per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$1 expenses and a 15% contingend amount of \$450,253.75. Breakdow \$18,010.75, FY22 \$216,121.80 Project WBS (Work Breakdow FM21.1126.03 Requester Name HARPER, SARAH A Budget Manager Appro	cy of \$58,728.75 for a total own per year is FY21 and FY23 \$216,121.80. n Structure [*] ^(?) Submission E 8/5/2021	, Date
Procurement Approval	per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$1 expenses and a 15% contingend amount of \$450,253.75. Breakd \$18,010.75, FY22 \$216,121.80 Project WBS (Work Breakdow FM21.1126.03 Requester Name HARPER, SARAH A	cy of \$58,728.75 for a total own per year is FY21 and FY23 \$216,121.80. n Structure ^{* (?)} Submission D 8/5/2021	6
Approved by Approval Date	per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$1 expenses and a 15% contingend amount of \$450,253.75. Breakdow \$18,010.75, FY22 \$216,121.80 Project WBS (Work Breakdow FM21.1126.03 Requester Name HARPER, SARAH A Budget Manager Appro	cy of \$58,728.75 for a total own per year is FY21 and FY23 \$216,121.80. n Structure * (?) Submission D 8/5/2021 OVAI(S) Approval Date	6
Approval Date	per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$1 expenses and a 15% contingend amount of \$450,253.75. Breakdow \$18,010.75, FY22 \$216,121.80 Project WBS (Work Breakdow FM21.1126.03 Requester Name HARPER, SARAH A Budget Manager Appro	cy of \$58,728.75 for a total own per year is FY21 and FY23 \$216,121.80. n Structure * (?) Submission D 8/5/2021 OVAI(S) Approval Date	6
Approval Date	per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$1 expenses and a 15% contingend amount of \$450,253.75. Breakdow \$18,010.75, FY22 \$216,121.80 Project WBS (Work Breakdow FM21.1126.03 Requester Name HARPER, SARAH A Budget Manager Appro Approved by Elica Bum	cy of \$58,728.75 for a total own per year is FY21 and FY23 \$216,121.80. n Structure * (?) Submission D 8/5/2021 Oval(S) Approval Date 8/5/2021	6
	per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$1 expenses and a 15% contingend amount of \$450,253.75. Breakdow \$18,010.75, FY22 \$216,121.80 Project WBS (Work Breakdow FM21.1126.03 Requester Name HARPER, SARAH A Budget Manager Appro Approved by Etica Bum Procurement Approval	cy of \$58,728.75 for a total own per year is FY21 and FY23 \$216,121.80. n Structure * (?) Submission D 8/5/2021 Oval(S) Approval Date 8/5/2021	6
	per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$1 expenses and a 15% contingend amount of \$450,253.75. Breakdow \$18,010.75, FY22 \$216,121.80 Project WBS (Work Breakdow FM21.1126.03 Requester Name HARPER, SARAH A Budget Manager Appro Approved by Elica Bum	cy of \$58,728.75 for a total own per year is FY21 and FY23 \$216,121.80. n Structure * (?) Submission D 8/5/2021 Oval(S) Approval Date 8/5/2021	•
	per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$1 expenses and a 15% contingend amount of \$450,253.75. Breakdow \$18,010.75, FY22 \$216,121.80 Project WBS (Work Breakdow FM21.1126.03 Requester Name HARPER, SARAH A Budget Manager Appro Approved by Etica Bum Procurement Approval Approved by	cy of \$58,728.75 for a total own per year is FY21 and FY23 \$216,121.80. n Structure * (?) Submission D 8/5/2021 OVAI(S) Approval Date 8/5/2021	•
	per quote - \$379,000.00 plus \$1 expenses and a 15% contingend amount of \$450,253.75. Breakdow \$18,010.75, FY22 \$216,121.80 Project WBS (Work Breakdow FM21.1126.03 Requester Name HARPER, SARAH A Budget Manager Appro Approved by Etica Bum Procurement Approval Approved by	cy of \$58,728.75 for a total own per year is FY21 and FY23 \$216,121.80. n Structure * (?) Submission D 8/5/2021 OVAI(S) Approval Date 8/5/2021	•

	Approval Date	
Food McCorquedale	8/6/2021	
Contracts Approval		
Approve*		
• Yes	1	
No, reject entire submission		
Return for correction		
Approved by *		
	Approval Date*	
Shaskyia Bohn	8/6/2021	

Stantis Executive Contract Summary

Contract Section

Contractor*

M Strategic Partners, Inc.

Contract ID #* 2021-0196

Presented To*

- Resource Committee
- Full Board

Date Presented*

9/21/2021

Parties * (?)

M Strategic Partners and The Harris Center

Agenda Item Submitted For:* (?)

- Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$50,000.00)
- Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+)
- Grant Proposal
- Revenue
- Other

Procurement Method(s)*

Check all that Apply

- Competitive Bid
- Request for Proposal
- Request for Application
- Request for Quote
- Interlocal
- Not Applicable (If there are no funds required)

Funding Information*

New Contract Amendment

Contract Term Start Date* (?) 8/1/2021

Contract Term End Date* (?) 8/31/2023

Competitive Proposal

Request for Qualification

Consumer Driven

Sole Source

Tag-On

Other

If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?)

Fiscal Year* (?)	Amount* (?)
2021	\$ 15,453.13
Fiscal Year* (?)	Amount ^{* (?)}
2022	\$ 185,437.50

Fiscal Year* (?) Amount* (?) \$ 46,359.37 2023 Funding Source* Federal Grant Contract Description / Type* (?) Consultant Personal/Professional Services Consumer Driven Contract New Contract/Agreement Amendment to Existing Contract Memorandum of Understanding Affiliation or Preceptor Service/Maintenance BAA/DUA IT/Software License Agreement Pooled Contract Lease Renewal of Existing Contract Other Justification/Purpose of Contract/Description of Services Being Provided* (?) contracting with M Strategic Partners for the 6168 South Loop East Apartments as the owners representative. The contract should run from 8/1/2021 thru 8/31/2023. M Strategic will include the following services - the preparation and construction RFQ/P document and management of the biding process for \$50,000.00. The Project Management services during the construction and move-in phase for \$155,000.00 This also includes \$10,000.00 in reimbursable expenses, and contingency in the amount of \$32,250.00. The total amount of the contract should be for \$247,250.00. Contract Owner* Todd McCorguodale Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor* Yes No Unknown Please add previous contract dates and what services were provided* FY21 - project management services Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (?) Yes No Unknown Please provide the HUB status* MBE - Minority Owned Business, includes Asian, Black, Hispanic and Native American. Community Partnership* (?) Yes No Unknown Supporting Documentation Upload (?) mSP_6160_S_Loop_East_Apartments_Proposal_20210608.pdf 4.83MB Vendor/Contractor Contact Person Name* M Strategic Partners / Richard A Morris

Address*			
Street Address			
9977 West Sam Houston Parkwa	ay North, Ste. 105		
Address Line 2			
City		State / Province / Regio	n
Houston		тх	
Postal / Zip Code		Country	
77064		USA	
Phone Number*			
3324304021			
Email*			
richard.morris@mstrategicpartne	ers.com		
Budget Section		11-1-1	
Budget Section	and the second		
Budget Units and Amo	unts Charged to ea	ach Budget U	Init
Budget Unit Number*	Amount Charged	to Unit*	Expense/GL Code No.*
9261	\$ 15,453.13		900040
Budget Manager		Secondary Budg	et Manager
RAMIREZ, PRISCILLA M		OSHMAN, JODEL	
Provide Rate and Rate Descrip	tions if applicable * (?)		
see attached quote			
\$50,000.00 for RFQ/P, \$155,000 \$10,000.00 reimbursables, \$32,2 total of \$247,250.00			
Project WBS (Work Breakdow	n Structure [*] (?)		
formerly under FM21.1126.23 bu		zt	
Requester Name		Submission Date	
HARPER, SARAH A		8/11/2021	
Budget Manager Appro	oval(s)	2.2.	•
Approved by			
ippiorod by		Approval Date	
0		rippi of all bace	
The invilla (IN Stamilar		8/11/2021	
Priscilla M. Romiroz		8/11/2021	
and the second second		8/11/2021	•
Procurement Approval		8/11/2021	0
Procurement Approval		1.00	•
Procurement Approval Approved by		Approval Date	0
Procurement Approval		1.00	
Procurement Approval Approved by		Approval Date	

Page	48	of	223
------	----	----	-----

	Approval Date	
Todd McCorquodale	8/11/2021	
Contracts Approval		
Approve*		
Yes		
No, reject entire submission		
Return for correction		
Approved by *		
	1	
	Approval Date*	

EXHIBIT F-5

September 2021 RENEWALS OVER 50k

SNAPSHOT SUMMARY CONTRACT RENEWALS \$50,000 AND MORE

			CONTRACT RENEWALS *CROSS FISCAL YEAR CONTRACT RENEWALS *MULTI-YEAR CONTRACT RENEWALS						
	CONTRACTORS	HUB/MWBE	PRODUCT/SERVICE DESCRIPTION	FY2021 NTE AMOUNT	FY2022 NTE AMOUNT	CONTRACT PERIOD	FUNDING	BID/TAG-ON	COMMENTS
	ADMINISTRATION								
_1	P- Psychiatric Recruitment	No	Agency-Wide Locum Tenens Recruitment, Permanent Placement and Temporary Placement Services for Physicians, Psychiatrist, APN, and PA's for both Behavioral Health and Primary Care Services.	\$200,000.00	\$200,000.00	09/01/21- 08/31/22	GR		This is an annual renewal and expansion of Locum Tenens Services to provide Recruitment, Permanent Placement, and Temporary Services Agency-Wide for Physicians, Psychiatrist, APN's and PA's for both Behavioral Health and Primary Care. The Contractors are: Locumtenens Holdings, LLC dba Locum Tenens.com, LLC, Jackson & Coker Holdings, LLC dba Jackson & Coker Holdings, LLC dba Jackson & Coker Holdings, LLC dba Jackson & Coker, MPLT Healthcare, LLC (FKA MedPartners Locum Tenens, Inc.), Consilium Staffing, LLC, and Physician Resources, Inc.
	СРЕР								
	CRISIS SERVICES								
	FORENSICS								
	INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICES								
	INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICES-ECI								
	INTERLOCALS								
	LEASES								

CONTRACT EVALUATION AND RENEWAL FORM FY 2022 CONTRACTS PROCESS

The current <u>FY21</u> information is provided below. Please evaluate the Contractor's performance, and advise whether or not the Contract is being renewed for the ensuing year. Please respond to the questions contained herein if applicable for <u>FY2022</u> starting with Section "B". In the event of non-renewal, please provide the reason.

A. CURRENT FY 2021 CONTRACT INFORMATION - NO CHANGES ARE ALLOWED IN THIS SECTION

Contract ID#:	6329
Contractor Name:	P-Psychiatric Recruitment
Interlocal Agreement:	No
Service (brief description):	Psychiatric Recruitment and Locum Tenens Coverage.
Number of SubContracts:	Five (5)
SubContract ID#s and Contractor Names:	ID 6643 - Locumtenens Holdings, LLC dba LocumTenens.com, LLC ID 6653 - Jackson & Coker Holdings, LLC dba Jackson & Coker ID 6657 - MPLT Healthcare, LLC (FKA MedPartners Locum Tenens, Inc.) ID 6655 - Consilium Staffing, LLC ID 6656 - Physician Resources, Inc.
Term for Off-Cycle Only:	N/A
RFP, RFQ, RFA, Sole Source, Bid or Tag-On	RFP
Contract NTE (your current budget):	\$200,000.00
Rate(s)/Rate(s) Description:	Varies
Unit(s) Served:	6202
G/I. Code(s):	540503
FY21 Purchase Order Number:	CT140606
Contract Requester:	Terence Freeman
Contract Owner:	Lesleigh Robertson

B. EVALUATION OF FY21 PERFORMANCE:

- 1. Have there been any significant performance deficiencies within FY21? (Y)_____ (N) _X___.
- 2. Were Services delivered as specified in the Contract? (Y) X (N) _____.
- 3. Did Contractor perform duties in a manner consistent with standards of the profession? $(Y) \times (N)$
- 5. Were reports, billing and/or invoices submitted in a timely manner? (Y) \underline{X} (N) _____
- 7. Did Contractor render services consistent with Agency policy and procedures? (Y) χ (N) ____.
- 8. Maintained legally required standards for certification, licensure, and/or training? (Y) <u>X</u>(N)_____

IF ANY RESPONSE IS NO, PLEASE PROVIDE COMMENTS. ATTACH AN ADDITIONAL PAGE IF NECESSARY.

- C. RENEWAL DETERMINATION:

 - 2. REASON:

Please give a reason for any non-renewal, sign and return this form via email to the Contracts Services Department. [DO NOT ANSWER QUESTIONS IN SECTIONS D, E, and F.]

D. RENEWAL INFORMATION FOR FY2022:

FY 2022 Not to Exceed Amount for Master Pooled Contracts: <u>200,000</u>.

Rate(s)_____UNIT 6202 GL CODE 540 503.

*IF NTE IS SPLIT BETWEEN MORE THAN TWO UNITS, PLEASE ATTACH FINANCIAL SHEET AS NECESSARY.

List all applicable Units/GL codes. [Please verify with Budget Manager].

- E. CONTRACT FUNDING SOURCE: Con N+4 [GR/STATE/FEDERAL/GRANT/PRIVATE/COUNTY]
- F. CONTRACT CONTENT CHANGES:
 - Are there any required changes to the contract language? [i.e. Changes in law or updates to the Service standards] (Y)_____ or (N) X_____
 - 2. Will the scope of the Services change? (Y) _____ or (N) X____ if yes, provide brief description.

 - 4. Are there any changes in the Performance Targets change? (Y) _____ or (N) _____
 - Are there any changes to the Submission deadlines for notes or supporting documentation?
 (Y) _____ or (N) _X___

IF YES, PLEASE ATTACH ADDITIONAL PAGES IF NECESSARY.

G. RESPONSIBLE PARTY:

Please state the name of the Responsible Staff that will review and approve monthly invoices for this Contract______.

APPROVALS: Budget Manager: Sheenia Williams-WESley (Printed Name) (Signature). REQUIRED Kobertson (Printed Name) esleigh Vice President/Contract Owner: (Signature). REQUIRED

PLEASE RETURN COMPLETED FORM AND ATTACHMENTS TO <u>shaskyia.behn@theharriscenter.org</u> and <u>contactservices@theharriscenter.org</u>. Call Extension 7230 with any questions.

EXHIBIT F-6

September 2021 AMENDMENTS OVER 50k

SNAPSHOT SUMMARY CONTRACT AMENDMENTS \$50,000.00 AND MORE

	Page 55 of 2	223
Septembe	r 2021	
FISCAL YEAF	R 2022	

		S FISCAL YEAR AMENDMEN							
CONTRACTORS	HUB/MWBE	PRODUCT/SERVICE DESCRIPTION	PREVIOUS NTE AMOUNT	INCREASE AMOUNT	NTE AMOUNT	CONTRACT PERIOD	FUNDING	BID/TAG-ON	COMMENTS
ADMINISTRATION	<u>P</u>								
Aramark Correctional Service, LLC	No	Jail Diversion, Respite, Rehab & Re-Entry Facility Food Service	\$277,254.00	\$132,746.00	\$410,000.00	09/01/21- 08/31/22	State Funds	RFP	Will provide food services for residents at the Respite, Rehabilitation and Re-Entry Center. This will include menu design, managed staffing prog wherein Consumers will be trained and certified as Food Servers for pay, and equipmer upgrades.
VC5 Partners dba Rekruiters	No	Temporary IT Recruitment and Placement Services	\$500,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$625,000.00	09/01/21- 08/31/22	GR	Sole Source	This Amendment is to increase the NTE by \$125,000.00 move from unit #2200 to pay for additional IT Resources.
Saba Software, Inc.	No	Agency-Wide Learning Management System Software Services	\$127 888 20	\$7,389.36	6195 277 56	00/01/21 08/21/22	CP	RFP	Saba's annual renewal quote w received on July 20, 2021, whi was later than desired. There w an increase for FY22 showing j total amount of \$135,277.56 as per the attached Order Form/Quote. FY22 was approv for \$128,888.20 through July 2 Board Approval. Thus, an Amendment (increase) ECS w required to cover the total FY2.
CPEP	NO	Sonware Services	\$127,888.20	\$7,389.36	\$135,277.56	09/01/21- 08/31/22	GR	RFP	annual payment.
UT LI	200 101								
CRISIS SERVICES									
FORENSICS									
FORENSICS INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICES									
INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENTAL									

Executive Contract Summary Contract Section Contractor* Aramark Correctional Service, LLC Contract ID #* 7849 Presented To* Resource Committee Full Board Date Presented* 9/21/2021 Parties* (?) Aramark Correctional Services, LLC and The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD Agenda Item Submitted For:* (?) Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$50,000.00) Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+) Grant Proposal Revenue Other Procurement Method(s)* Check all that Apply Competitive Bid **Competitive Proposal** ✓ Request for Proposal Sole Source Request for Application **Request for Qualification Request for Quote** Tag-On Interlocal **Consumer Driven** Not Applicable (If there are no funds required) Other Funding Information* New Contract . Amendment Contract Term Start Date * (?) Contract Term End Date* (?) 9/1/2021 8/31/2022 If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?) Current Contract Amount* \$ 277,254.00 Increase Not to Exceed* \$ 132,746.00 Revised Total Not to Exceed (NTE)* \$ 410,000.00

Fiscal Year* (?)	Amount* (?)
2022	\$ 410,000.00
Funding Source*	
State	
Contract Description / Type* (?)	
	Quantitati
Personal/Professional Services	Consultant New Contract/Agreement
Consumer Driven Contract Memorandum of Understanding	 Amendment to Existing Contract
Affiliation or Preceptor	Service/Maintenance
BAA/DUA	IT/Software License Agreement
Pooled Contract	Lease
Renewal of Existing Contract	Other
Justification/Purpose of Contract/Descript	
	spite, Rehabilitation and Re-Entry Center. This
will include menu design, staffing, and equipr	nent needed. Please see the attached
document.	
Director: Evelyn Locklin	
Contract Owner*	
Kim Kornmayer	
Previous History of Contracting with Vend	lor/Contractor*
Yes No Unknown	
Please add previous contract dates and w	hat services were provided "
current contract fy 2021	
Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underuti	lized Business (HUB)* (?)
Yes No • Unknown	
Community Partnership* (?)	
Yes No • Unknown	
Supporting Documentation Upload (?)	
	2024 - 34 050 24//8
Aramark Harris Food Proposal Letter_07.27.	2021.pdf 950.31KB
Vendor/Contractor Contact Per	son
Name*	
Gregory Thomas	
Address*	
Street Address	
2300 Warrenville Road	
Address Line 2	
Address Line 2 City	State / Province / Region
	State / Province / Region
City	

Phone Number* 972-266-3020

Email* thomas-gregory9@aramark.com

Rudget Castion				
Budget Section				
Budget Units and Amoun	ts Charged to e	ach Budget Ur	hit	
budget onits and Anoun	its charged to e	ach budget of		
Budget Unit Number*	Amount Chargeo	to Unit*	Expense/GL Code No.*	
9403	\$ 57,024.00		543013	
Budget Manager		Secondary Budge	t Manager	
RAMIREZ, PRISCILLA M		OSHMAN, JODEL		
Budget Unit Number*	Amount Charged	d to Unit*	Expense/GL Code No.*	
9264	\$ -7,350.00		543013	
Budget Manager		Secondary Budge	t Manager	
RAMIREZ, PRISCILLA M		OSHMAN, JODEL		
Budget Unit Number*	Amount Charge	d to Unit*	Expense/GL Code No.*	
9261	\$ 57,024.00		543013	
Budget Manager		Secondary Budge	t Manager	
RAMIREZ, PRISCILLA M		OSHMAN, JODEL		
Budget Unit Number*	Amount Charge	d to Unit*	Expense/GL Code No.*	
9502	\$ 26,048.00		543013	
Budget Manager		Secondary Budge	t Manager	
RAMIREZ, PRISCILLA M		OSHMAN, JODEL		
Provide Rate and Rate Description	ons if applicable* (?)			
varies				
Project WBS (Work Breakdown S	structure * (?)			
na				
Requester Name		Submission Date		
SINGH, PATRICIA R.		8/6/2021		
Budget Manager Approv	al(s)			-
A - moved by				
Approved by		Approval Date		
Priscilla M. Ramirez		8/6/2021		
Procurement Approval	3-1-1	-52	1 20	0
Approved by		Approval Date		
Sign				

Approved by		
Kin Kopnmaver	Approval Date 8/6/2021	
Contracts Approval		
Approve *		
Yes		
No, reject entire submission		
Return for correction		
Approved by *		
Approved by* Shaskyia Behn	Approval Date *	

Stands Executive Contract Summary

Contract Section

Contractor* REKRUITERS

Contract ID #* 7356

0000

Presented To*

Resource Committee

Full Board

Date Presented*

9/21/2021

Parties^{* (?)} REKRUITERS THC

Agenda Item Submitted For: * (?)

Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$50,000.00)

- Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+)
- Grant Proposal
- Revenue
- Other

Procurement Method(s)*

Check all that Apply

- Competitive Bid
- Request for Proposal
- Request for Application
- Request for Quote
- Interlocal
- Not Applicable (If there are no funds required)

Funding Information*

New Contract
 Amendment

Contract Term Start Date * (?)

9/1/2021

Contract Term End Date* (?) 8/31/2022

Competitive Proposal

Consumer Driven

Request for Qualification

Sole Source

Tag-On

Other

If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?)

Current Contract Amount* \$ 500,000.00

Increase Not to Exceed* \$ 125,000.00

Revised Total Not to Exceed (NTE)* \$ 625,000.00

Fiscal Year* (?)	Amount* (?)	
2022	\$ 125,000.00	
Funding Source*		
General Revenue (GR)		
Contract Departmention (True * (2)		
Contract Description / Type* (?)		
Personal/Professional Services	Consultant	
Consumer Driven Contract	New Contract/Agreement	
Memorandum of Understanding	Amendment to Existing Contract	
Affiliation or Preceptor	Service/Maintenance	
BAA/DUA Baalad Contract	IT/Software License Agreement	
Pooled Contract	 Lease Other 	
Renewal of Existing Contract	J Other	
Justification/Purpose of Contract/Descript	on of Services Being Provided * (?)	
INCREASE TO INCLUDE ADDT'L \$125K FRO		
Contract Owner*		
Mustafa Cochinwala		
Previous History of Contracting with Vende	or/Contractor*	
Yes No Unknown		
Please add previous contract dates and wh	at convices were provided *	
the second se	lat services were provided	
CT140556		
Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutili	zed Business (HUB) * (?)	
Yes No Unknown		
Community Partnership* (?)		
Yes No Unknown		
o res e no Onknown		
Supporting Documentation Upload (?)		
Vendor/Contractor Contact Pers	on	<u>_</u>
Name*		
REKRUITERS/DAVE QUINTINILLA		
Address*		
Street Address		
11111 KATY FREEWAY, SUITE 310		
Address Line 2		
	State / Dravines / Design	
City	State / Province / Region	
HOUSTON	TX	
Postal / Zip Code	Country	
77079	United States	
Phone Number*		
8322434000		

dget Units and Amounts Charged to each Budget Unit lage Units and Amounts Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* 3 125,000.00 542000 Secondary Budget Manager LOERA, ANGELICA J wide Rate and Rate Descriptions if applicable*(*) MPORARY RECRUITMENT/REPLACEMENT SERVICES laget WBS (Work Breakdown Structure)*(*) wester Name Submission Date SWELL, SHAWNTIR 0/31/2021 dget Manager Approval(s) woved by Approval Date Sign Intract Owner Approval woved by Approval Date Sign Intract Approval Muttaght Cleckiences Sign Intract Approval metacts Approval Muttaght Cleckiences No reject entire submission	be@vc5consulting.com			
Iget Unit Number* Amount Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* 0 \$ 125,000.00 542000 Iget Manager Secondary Budget Manager LBY, DEBBIE C LOERA, ANGELICA D vide Rate and Rate Descriptions if applicable * (?) APPORARY RECRUITMENT/REPLACEMENT SERVICES Ject WBS (Work Breakdown Structure)* (?) uester Name Submission Date SWELL, SHAWNTI R B/31/2021 dget Manager Approval(s) wroved by Approval Date Journement Approval Upload (?) Approval Date Sign Intract Owner Approval Montract Owner Approval Montract Covered Approval Proved by Approval Date Journement Approval Montract Owner Approval Montract Owner Approval Montract Approval M	udget Section			
D § 125,000.00 54200 Aget Manager Secondary Budget Manager ELBY, DEBBIE C LOERA, ANGELICA D wide Rate and Rate Descriptions if applicable* (?) APPORARY RECRUITMENT/REPLACEMENT SERVICES iget WBS (Work Breakdown Structure)* (?) wester Name Submission Date SWELL, SHAWNTI R B/31/2021 dget Manager Approval(s) wroved by Approval Date Sign Intract Owner Approval Wroved by Approval Date Jin Approval Date Jizzon Approval Date Jizzon Manager Cectoreate Vizzon Approval Date Jizzon Intract Owner Approval Wroved by Approval Date Jizzon Approval Date Jizzon Manager Cectoreate Jizzon Manager Approval Jizzon Manager Approval Jizzon Jizzon Approval Date Jizzon Manager Approval Jizzon	udget Units and Amou	nts Charged to	each Budget	t Unit
LUBY, DEBBIE C LOERA, ANGELICA D Vide Rate and Rate Descriptions if applicable*(?) APORARY RECRUITMENT/REPLACEMENT SERVICES uester Name Submission Date SWELL, SHAWNTI R 8/31/2021 dget Manager Approval(s) wroved by Approval Date Sign ntract Owner Approval Sign ntract Owner Approval Proved by Approval Date Sign ntract Owner Approval Proved by Approval Date Sign ntract Owner Approval Proved by Approval Date Proved by Proved Date P	dget Unit Number* 00		ed to Unit*	
APPORARY RECRUITMENT/REPLACEMENT SERVICES ject WBS (Work Breakdown Structure)* (?) uester Name Submission Date SWELL, SHAWNTI R 8/31/2021 dget Manager Approval(s) proved by Duttic Chambers Shifty Upload (?) vorved by Sign ntract Owner Approval Questry Continuate Martin Continuate Approval Date Sign ntract Owner Approval Questry Continuate Mattracts Approval Approval Date 9/2/2021	idget Manager IELBY, DEBBIE C			
Submission Date SWELL, SHAWNTI R 8/31/2021 dget Manager Approval(s) Approval Date proved by Approval Date Duttic Chambers Shate 9/1/2021 courrement Approval Sign upload (?) Approval Date sign Sign mtract Owner Approval Proval Date mtract Owner Approval 9/2/2021				
SWELL, SHAWNTI R 8/31/2021 dget Manager Approval(s) proved by Approval Date 9/1/2021 courement Approval upload (?) proved by sign ntract Owner Approval sign ntract Owner Approval proved by Approval Date 9/2/2021	oject WBS (Work Breakdown	Structure)* (?)		
dget Manager Approval(s) proved by Approval Date 9/1/2021 proved by Approval Date Sign ntract Owner Approval proved by Approval Date 9/2/2021 ntracts Approval prove* Yes No, reject entire submission	quester Name		Submission D	Date
Approval Date 9/1/2021 Docurement Approval Upload (?) Proved by Approval Date Sign Intract Owner Approval Proved by Approval Date 9/2/2021 Intracts Approval Prove* Yes No, reject entire submission	OSWELL, SHAWNTI R		8/31/2021	
Approval Date 9/1/2021 Occurement Approval Upload (?) proved by Sign Approval Date Sign Proved by Approval Date 9/2/2021 Prove * Yes No, reject entire submission	udget Manager Appro	val(s)		
Dettile Chambers Study 9/1/2021 ocurement Approval Upload (?) proved by Sign ntract Owner Approval proved by Approval Date prove * res No, reject entire submission	proved by			
Curement Approval Upload (?) proved by Sign Intract Owner Approval proved by Approval Date g/Luttafe Cachimate 9/2/2021			Approval Date	9
Upload (?) Approval Date Sign Approval Date Verved by Approval Date 9/2/2021 Approval Date	Dathio Chambers Shelly		9/1/2021	
Upload (?) Approval Date Sign Approval Date Verved by Approval Date 9/2/2021 Approval Date	rocurement Approval			
Approval Date Sign Intract Owner Approval proved by <i>Approval Date</i> 9/2/2021 Intracts Approval orove* Yes No, reject entire submission				
Sign Intract Owner Approval Proved by Approval Date 9/2/2021 Intracts Approval Prove* Yes No, reject entire submission	e upload (7)			
Sign Intract Owner Approval Proved by Approval Date 9/2/2021 Intracts Approval Prove* Yes No, reject entire submission	proved by		Approval Date	9
Approval Date 9/2/2021 Intracts Approval prove* Kes No, reject entire submission	Sign			
Approval Date 9/2/2021	ontract Owner Approv	al 📓		
Approval Date 9/2/2021	proved by			
ontracts Approval prove* Yes No, reject entire submission			Approval Date	9
prove* Yes No, reject entire submission	Mustafa Cochinnala		9/2/2021	
prove* Yes No, reject entire submission	ontracts Approval			
Yes No, reject entire submission	ontracts Approval			
No, reject entire submission	pprove*			
	Yes			
	No, reject entire submission Return for correction			
	No, reject entire submission			

Page 63 of 223

Approved by *

Shaskyia Behn

Approval Date* 9/2/2021

Stands Executive Contract Summary

Contract Section

Contractor*

Saba Software, Inc.

Contract ID #* 6993

Presented To*

- Resource Committee
- Full Board

Date Presented*

9/21/2021

Parties* (?)

The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD (formerly known as MHMRA of Harris county) and Saba Software, Inc.

Agenda Item Submitted For: * (?)

- Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$50,000.00)
- Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+)
- Grant Proposal
- Revenue
- Other

Procurement Method(s)*

Check all that Apply

- Competitive Bid
- Request for Proposal
- Request for Application
- Request for Quote
- Interlocal
- Not Applicable (If there are no funds required)

Funding Information*

New Contract
Amendment

Contract Term Start Date * (?)

9/1/2021

Consumer Driven

Competitive Proposal

Request for Qualification

Sole Source

Contract Term End Date* (?) 8/31/2022

If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?)

Current Contract Amount* \$ 127,888.20

Increase Not to Exceed* \$ 7,389.36

Revised Total Not to Exceed (NTE)* \$ 135,277.56

Tag-On

Other

Page 65 of 223

Contract Description / Type * (*) Personal/Professional Services Consumer Driven Contract Description of Services Being Provided Contract Contract Contract Contract Description of Services Being Provided Contract Contract Description Contract Contract Description of Services Being Provided Contract or a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (*) Contract Contract Description Contract Contract Description Contract Contract Description Contract Contract Description Contract Contract Contract Contract Description Contract Contract Contract Contract Description Contract	Fiscal Year* (?)	Amount* (?)	
Beneral Revenue (GR) Contract Description / Type* (*) Personal/Professional Services Consultant Consumer Driven Contract Memorandum of Understanding Affiliation or Preceptor BA/DUA Pooled Contract Pooled Contract Renewal of Existing Contract Other Instant Learning Management System (LMS) to deliver high-quality training courses or employees Agency wide. Contract Owner* Wayne Young Previous Histor of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor* Press No Unknown Pass add previous contract dates and what services were provided* 19/01/2020-08/31/2021 Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (*) Yes No Unknown Passe add previous contract dates and what services were provided* 19/01/2020-08/31/2021 Vendor/Contractor Contact Person Vane Supporting Documentation Upload (*) Hare * Pase Line 2 Wayne Supporting Documentation Upload (*)	2022	\$ 135,277.56	
Seneral Revenue (GR) Personal/Professional Services Personal/Professional Services Consumer Driven Contract Consumer Driven Contract Memorandum of Understanding Service/Maintenance Service/Maintenance Renewal of Existing Contract Contract Operation Consultant Con	unding Source*		
Consumer Driven Contract Memorandum of Understanding Affiliation or Preceptor Pooled Contract Renewal of Existing Contract Contract Renewal of Existing Contract Contract Contract Management System (LMS) to deliver high-quality training courses for employees Agency wide. Contract Owner* Wayne Young Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor* Yes No Unknown Please add previous contract dates and what services were provided* Yes No Unknown Community Partnership* Yes No Unknown Supporting Documentation Upload (?) Vendor/Contractor Contact Person Name* Page Faught Address* Struct Address Str	General Revenue (GR)		
Consumer Driven Contract Genomer Memorandum of Understanding Affiliation or Preceptor Affiliation or Preceptor Pooled Contract Pooled Pooled Contract Pooled Pooled Contract Pooled Pooled Pooled Pooled Pooled Pooled Pooled Pooled Pooled Pooled Poole	Contract Description / Type* (?)		
Consumer Driven Contract Genomer Memorandum of Understanding Affiliation or Preceptor Affiliation or Preceptor Pooled Contract Pooled Pooled Contract Pooled Pooled Contract Pooled Pooled Pooled Pooled Pooled Pooled Pooled Pooled Pooled Pooled Poole	Personal/Professional Services	Consultant	
Memorandum of Understanding Affiliation or Preceptor BA/DUA Affiliation or Preceptor BA/DUA			
Affiliation or Preceptor Service/Maintenance Service/Maintenance Agreement Lease Agreement Lease Accepted Contract Contract Contract Other Other Other Other Other Accepted Africa Contract Owner* Accompliant Learning Management System (LMS) to deliver high-quality training courses for employees Agency wide. Contract Owner* Nayne Young Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor* 9 Yes No Unknown Please add previous contract dates and what services were provided * 9001/2020-08/31/2021 Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (*) 9 Yes No @ Unknown Supporting Documentation Upload (*) 9 Yes Address 1120 Dubin Boulevard Matters Histor Agein Dubing Country (*) 9 State / Province / Regin Dubin CA 9 State / Province / Regin			
BAADUA IT/Software License Agreement Lease Provied Contract Lease Renewal of Existing Contract Description of Services Being Provided * (?) A compliant Learning Management System (LMS) to deliver high-quality training courses or employees Agency wide. Contract Owner* Nayne Young Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor 9 Yes No Unknown Please add previous contract dates and what services were provided * 19001/2020-08/31/2021 Wendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (?) 9 Yes No Unknown Community Partnership* (?) 9 Yes No Unknown Supporting Documentation Upload (?) Wendor/Contractor Contact Person Name* Paige Faught Address* 1120 Dublin Boulevard tudress Line 2 129 State / Province / Region Dublin CA Poulin CA Poulin CA			
Pooled Contract Renewal of Existing Contract Other Acompliant Learning Management System (LMS) to deliver high-quality training courses for employees Agency wide. Contract Owner* Nayne Young Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor* Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor* Previous History of Contract dates and what services were provided * Divol/2020-08/31/2021 Previous Pathenership* (*) Previous Outmant of Unknown Previous No Previous Outmant of Unknown Previous No Previous Outmant of Unknown Previous Outmant of Unknown Previous No Previous Outmant of Unknown Previous No Previous Outmant of Previous Previous Outmant of Previous Previous Outmant Previous			
Renewal of Existing Contract Other Justification/Purpose of Contract/Description of Services Being Provided*(?) A compliant Learning Management System (LMS) to deliver high-quality training courses for employees Agency wide. Contract Owner* Wayne Young Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor* > Yes No Unknown Previous Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (?) Yes Yes No Unknown Previous Dunknown Previous Outnactor Contact Person Name* Paige Faught Address* Street Address H120 Dublin Boulevard Matress Line 2 Yh State / Province / Region Optin Ca Pater Address State / Zip Code			
A compliant Learning Management System (LMS) to deliver high-quality training courses for employees Agency wide. Contract Owner* Mayne Young Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor* Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor* Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor* Previous History of Contract dates and what services were provided* Previous Contract dates and what services were provided* Previous Contract a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (?) Yes No Punknown Community Partnership* (?) Yes No Punknown Supporting Documentation Upload (?) Vendor/Contractor Contact Person Name* Paige Faught Address * Street Address H120 Dublin Boulevard Matries Line 2 Dy State / Province / Region CA Patal / Zip Code County			
A compliant Learning Management System (LMS) to deliver high-quality training courses for employees Agency wide. Contract Owner* Mayne Young Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor* Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor* Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor* Previous History of Contract dates and what services were provided* Previous Contract dates and what services were provided* Previous Contract a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (?) Yes No Punknown Community Partnership* (?) Yes No Punknown Supporting Documentation Upload (?) Vendor/Contractor Contact Person Name* Paige Faught Address * Street Address H120 Dublin Boulevard Matries Line 2 Dy State / Province / Region CA Patal / Zip Code County	Instition/Durnoss of Contract/Description	an of Some Doing Dravided * (2)	
for employees Agency wide: Contract Owner* Wayne Young Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor* © Yes No © Unknown Please add previous contract dates and what services were provided* D9/01/2020-08/31/2021 Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (?) Ves No © Unknown Community Partnership* (?) Ves No © Unknown Supporting Documentation Upload (?) Vendor/Contractor Contact Person Name* Paige Faught Address * Street Address 4120 Dublin Boulevard Madress Line 2 Dy State / Province / Region Dublin CA Pastal / Zip Code County			
Wayne Young Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor* Yes No Unknown Please add previous contract dates and what services were provided* D9/01/2020-08/31/2021 Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (?) Yes No O Unknown Community Partnership* (?) Yes No O Unknown Supporting Documentation Upload (?) Vendor/Contractor Contact Person Name* Paige Faught Address * Street Address 4120 Dublin Boulevard Address Lie 2 Dy State / Province / Region Dublin CA Postal / Zip Code County		15) to deliver high-quality training courses	
Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor* Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor* Yes No Unknown Community Partnership*(?) Yes No Unknown Supporting Documentation Upload (?) Vendor/Contractor Contact Person Name* Paige Faught Address* Street Address 4120 Dublin Boulevard Address Iine 2 Thy State / Province / Region Dublin CA Postal / Zip Code County	Contract Owner*		
Yes No Unknown Please add previous contract dates and what services were provided* D9/01/2020-08/31/2021 Wendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)*(?) Yes No Yes No Unknown Supporting Documentation Upload (?) Vendor/Contractor Contact Person Name* Paige Faught Address* Street Address 4120 Dublin Boulevard Address 1 2120 Dublin Cal Potal/Zip Code	Wayne Young		
Please add previous contract dates and what services were provided * D9/01/2020-08/31/2021 Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) * (?) Yes No Unknown Community Partnership * (?) Yes No Unknown Supporting Documentation Upload (?) Vendor/Contractor Contact Person Name * Paige Faught Address * Street Address Street Address 120 Dublin Boulevard Address Line 2 Dify State / Province / Region Dublin CA Postal / Zip Code County	Previous History of Contracting with Vendor	r/Contractor*	
29/01/2020-08/31/2021 Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (?) Yes No Unknown Community Partnership* (?) Yes No Unknown Supporting Documentation Upload (?) Vendor/Contractor Contact Person Name* Paige Faught Address * Street Address Street Address Street Address Unit 2 Street Address Street Address Street Address Street Address Street Address Street Address Street Address Street Address Street Address Contact Person CA Postal / Zip Code County	Yes No Unknown		
29/01/2020-08/31/2021 Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (?) Yes No Unknown Community Partnership* (?) Yes No Unknown Supporting Documentation Upload (?) Vendor/Contractor Contact Person Name* Paige Faught Address * Street Address Street Address Street Address Unit 2 Street Address Street Address Street Address Street Address Street Address Street Address Street Address Street Address Street Address Contact Person CA Postal / Zip Code County	Please add previous contract dates and what	at services were provided *	
Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (?) Yes No O Unknown Community Partnership* (?) Yes No O Unknown Supporting Documentation Upload (?) Vendor/Contractor Contact Person Name* Paige Faught Address* Street Address Street Address Street Address 120 Dublin Boulevard Address 2 Sity State / Province / Region Dublin CA Postal / Zip Code County	09/01/2020-08/31/2021		
Yes No Community Partnership*(?) Yes No Yes No Supporting Documentation Upload (?) Vendor/Contractor Contact Person Vendor/Contractor Contact Person Name* Paige Faught Address* Street Address 4120 Dublin Boulevard Address 1 21y State / Province / Region Dublin CA Postal / Zip Code			
Community Partnership* (?) Yes No Supporting Documentation Upload (?) Vendor/Contractor Contact Person Vendor/Contractor Contact Person Name* Paige Faught Address* Street Address 4120 Dublin Boulevard Address Line 2 City State / Province / Region Dublin CA Postal / Zip Code Country		ed Business (HUB) " (?)	
Yes No Unknown Supporting Documentation Upload (?) Vendor/Contractor Contact Person Vendor/Contractor Contact Person Vame* Paige Faught Address * Street Address 4120 Dublin Boulevard Address Line 2 City State / Province / Region Dublin CA Postal / Zip Code Country			
Supporting Documentation Upload (?) Vendor/Contractor Contact Person Name* Paige Faught Address* Street Address At20 Dublin Boulevard Address Line 2 City State / Province / Region Dublin CA Postal / Zip Code Country	Community Partnership* (?)		
Vendor/Contractor Contact Person Name* Paige Faught Address* Street Address 4120 Dublin Boulevard Address Line 2 City State / Province / Region Dublin CA Postal / Zip Code Country	🕘 Yes 🔍 No 🛞 Unknown		
Name * Paige Faught Address * Street Address 4120 Dublin Boulevard Address Line 2 City State / Province / Region Dublin Oublin CA Postal / Zip Code Country	Supporting Documentation Upload (?)		
Name * Paige Faught Address * Street Address 4120 Dublin Boulevard Address Line 2 City State / Province / Region Dublin Oublin CA Postal / Zip Code Country			
Paige Faught Address* Street Address 4120 Dublin Boulevard Address Line 2 City State / Province / Region Dublin CA Postal / Zip Code Country	Vendor/Contractor Contact Perso	on	0
Paige Faught Address* Street Address 4120 Dublin Boulevard Address Line 2 City State / Province / Region Dublin CA Postal / Zip Code Country	Name*		
Street Address 4120 Dublin Boulevard Address Line 2 City State / Province / Region Dublin CA Postal / Zip Code Country	Paige Faught		
Street Address 4120 Dublin Boulevard Address Line 2 City State / Province / Region Dublin CA Postal / Zip Code Country	Address*		
A120 Dublin Boulevard Address Line 2 City State / Province / Region Dublin CA Postal / Zip Code Country			
Address Line 2 State / Province / Region City State / Province / Region Dublin CA Postal / Zip Code Country			
City State / Province / Region Dublin CA Postal / Zip Code Country			
Dublin CA Postal / Zip Code Country			
Postal / Zip Code Country			
	Postal / Zip Code	Country	

Phone Number* 512-573-5329

Budget Section				
Budget Units and Amo	ounts Charged t	o each Budge	t Unit	
Budget Unit Number* 1975	Amount Cha \$ 7,389.36	rged to Unit*	Expense/GL Code No.* 553002	
Budget Manager CAMPBELL, RICARDO		Secondary Bu BROWN, ERIC	udget Manager CA S.	
Provide Rate and Rate Descri N/A	ptions if applicable*	(?)		
Project WBS (Work Breakdow N/A	n Structure) ^{* (?)}			
Requester Name		Submission D	pate	
ESCOBAR, NINFA		9/1/2021		
Budget Manager Appr Approved by		Approval Date		
Ricardo Campbell		9/1/2021		
Procurement Approva				
File Upload (?)	•			
Approved by		Approval Date	9	
Sign Contract Owner Appro	oval			
Approved by		Approval Date		
as		9/1/2021		
Contracts Approval				
Approve*				
• Yes				
No, reject entire submission Return for correction				

Approved by* *Shasteyia Behn*

Approval Date* 9/3/2021

September 2021 INTERLOCAL AGREEMENTS

SNAPSHOT SUMMARY INTERLOCALS

	CONTRACTORS	HUBs/MWBE	PRODUCT/SERVICE DESCRIPTION	ACTION TYPE	CONTRACT PERIOD	FUNDING	COMMENTS
	FY21 CONTRACTS						
	INTERLOCALS						
1	Harris County Community Superision and Corrections Department	No	Residential Treatment Program	Interlocal Revenue Amendment \$118,514.00	09/01/20- 08/31/21	County Funds	An Amendment for the expansion of additional 38 beds at the Dual Diagnosis Residential Treatment Program.(DDRP)
2	Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station (TEES)	No	Sponsored Research Services	New Inter-Agency Agreement \$42,618.00	09/01/21- 08/31/23	GR	(Negotiations for Energy Shares) Agency is retaining the service of an Energy Consultant through Texas A&M University for Consultation in the purchase of "Future Commodities" Agency-Wide. We anticipate a change in the vendor in the early part of Spring 2022. The Consultant will also assist with the RFP process to procure an ENergy vendor and assist with the Board presentation for the Special Purchase. The term of the Agreement is for two years.
_							
+							
-							
-							
+							
-							
+	and the second						
+							
-							
-+							

HARRIS CENTERA

Executive Contract Summary

Contract Section

Contractor*

Harris County Community Supervision and Corrections Department

Contract ID #*

6139

Presented To*

- Resource Committee
- Full Board

Date Presented*

9/21/2021

Parties* (?)

Harris County Community Supervision and Corrections (HC CSCD) and The HARRIS CENTER for Mental Health and IDD

Agenda Item Submitted For: * (?)

Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$50,000.00)

- Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+)
- Grant Proposal
- 🛃 Revenue
- Other

Procurement Method(s)*

Check all that Apply

- Competitive Bid
- Request for Proposal
- Request for Application
- Request for Quote
- Interlocal

Not Applicable (If there are no funds required)

Funding Information*

New Contract . Amendment

Contract Term Start Date * (?)

9/1/2020

Contract Term End Date* (?) 8/31/2021

If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?)

Fiscal Year* (?)

2021

Funding Source*

e

Competitive Proposal Sole Source

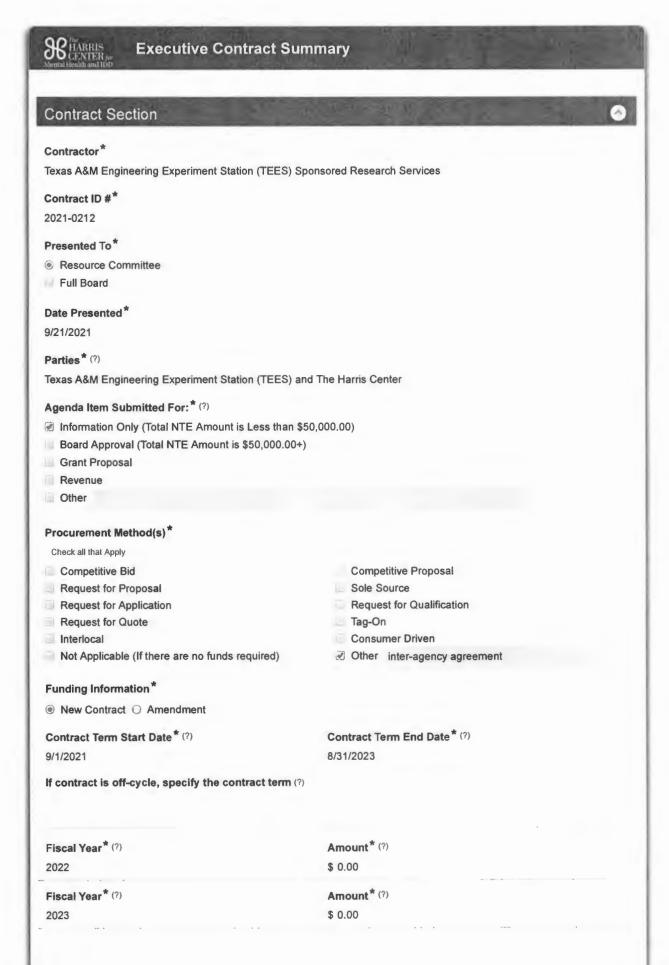
- Request for Qualification
- Tag-On
- Consumer Driven
- Other amendment

Page 71 of 223

Contract Description / Type * (?)			
Personal/Professional Services	Consultant		
Consumer Driven Contract	New Contract/A	greement	
Memorandum of Understanding	Amendment to	Existing Contract	
Affiliation or Preceptor	Service/Mainter	ance	
BAA/DUA	IT/Software Lice	ense Agreement	
Pooled Contract	Lease		
Renewal of Existing Contract	Other		
Justification/Purpose of Contract/Description	on of Services Being Provided*	(?)	
Program expansion of additional 38 beds for re	sidential treatment program		
Contract Owner*			
Monalisa Jiles			
Previous History of Contracting with Vendo	r/Contractor*		
• Yes No Unknown			
Please add previous contract dates and what	at services were provided *		
9/1/2019 - 8/31/2020 24 hour Residential treatment	nent		
Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutiliz	ed Business (HUB) * (?)		
Yes No Unknown			
Community Partnership* (?)			
Yes No Unknown			
Specify Name*			
Harris County			
Supporting Documentation Upload (?)			
Vendor/Contractor Contact Perso	n		~
Name*			
Habib Rehman			
Address*			
Street Address			
49 San Jacinto Street			
Address Line 2			
Suite 600			
City	State / Province / Region		
Houston	ТХ		
Postal / Zip Code	Country		
77002	US		
Phone Number*			
713-755-2741			
Email*			
Habib.Rehman@csc.hctx.net			
and the second second second			- IAII ANA
Budget Section			

udget Unit Number*	Amount Charge	d to Unit*	Expense/GL Code No.*
401	\$ 118,514.00		540000 and 541000
udget Manager		Secondary Bud	dget Manager
ILLIAMS-WESLEY, SHEENIA L.		JILES, MONALI	ISA
rovide Rate and Rate Descriptio	ns if applicable [*] (?)		
roject WBS (Work Breakdown St /a	tructure [*] (?)		
equester Name		Submission Da	ate
ЛLLIAMS-WESLEY, SHEENIA L.	and Mary and	8/20/2021	
Budget Manager Approva	al(s)		
pproved by			
Showia Williams-Wesley		Approval Date 8/20/2021	
Contract Owner Approval			
pproved by			
Monalisa Tiles		Approval Date 8/20/2021	
minute Craev		0/20/2021	
Contracts Approval			
pprove *			
Yes No, reject entire submission			
Return for correction			
pproved by*			
		Approval Date	*
Belinda Stude		8/23/2021	

Page 72 of 223



Funding Source*

General Revenue (GR)

Contract Description / Type * (?)

- Personal/Professional Services
- Consumer Driven Contract
- Memorandum of Understanding
- Affiliation or Preceptor
- BAA/DUA
- Pooled Contract
- Renewal of Existing Contract

- Consultant
- New Contract/Agreement

Amendment to Existing Contract Service/Maintenance

- IT/Software License Agreement
 - Lease
- Other

Justification/Purpose of Contract/Description of Services Being Provided* (?)

contracting with TEES from 9/1/2021 thru 8/31/2023 for negotiations for Energy Shares, will pay per invoice out of operational budget, per quote the cost of the work is \$42,618 for a two-year period.

Contract Owner*

Todd McCorquodale

Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor*

Yes) No Unknown

Please add previous contract dates and what services were provided*

FY14 to present / negotiations for energy shares

Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (?)

Yes No 🖲 Unknown

Community Partnership* (?)

🔾 Yes 🗘 No 💿 Unknown

Supporting Documentation Upload (?)

Vendor/Contractor Contact Person

Name*

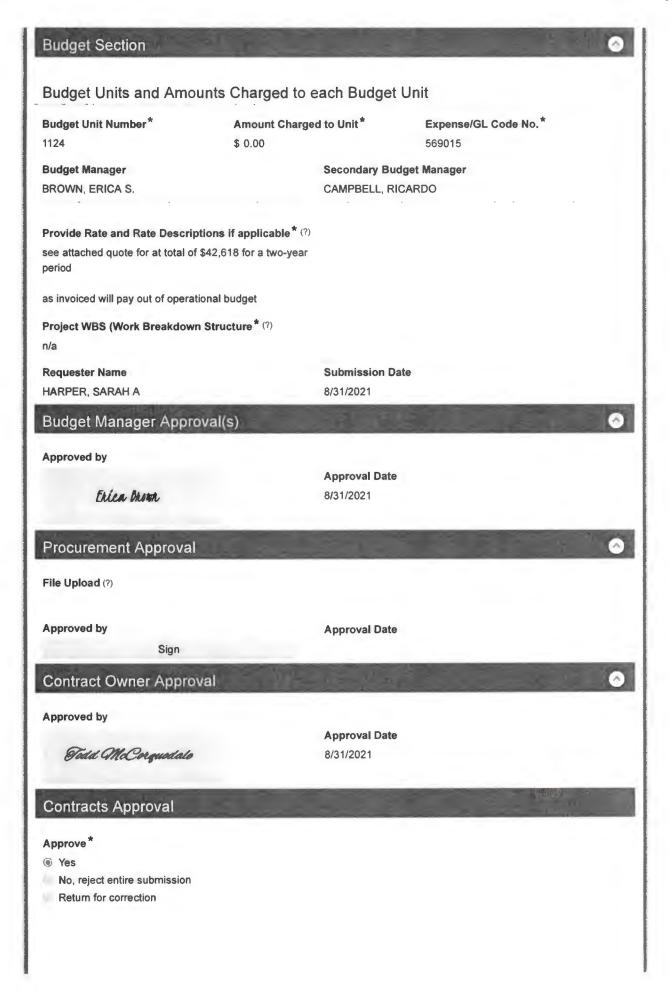
TEES / Dr. James Egebrecht - Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station (TEES) Sponsored Research Services

Address *

Street Address	
400 Harvey Mitchell Parkway South, Ste. 300	
Address Line 2	
Dity	State / Province / Region
College Station	ТХ
Postal / Zip Code	Country
77845-4375	US

Phone Number* 9798451508

Email* jimeggebrecht@tamu.edu



Page 76 of 223

Approved by *

Shaskyia Behn

Approval Date* 8/31/2021

September 2021 RATIFICATIONS

SNAPSHOT SUMMARY AUGUST CONTRACT RATIFICATIONS

	CONTRACTORS	HUB/MWBE	PRODUCT/SERVICE DESCRIPTION	PREVIOUS NTE AMOUNT	INCREASE	NTE AMOUNT	CONTRACT PERIOD	FUNDING	BID/TAG-ON	COMMENTS
	FY21 CONTRACTS									
	RATIFICATIONS									
1	Datavox, Inc.	No	50 Lifesize Virtual Meet Rooms & 300-Way Calling	\$76,000.00	\$9,000.00	\$85,000.00	08/10/21- 08/10/22	GR	Tag-On to TIPS Contract # 170306	Amendment due to Unit # change from 2379 (COVID-19) to 1130. NTE change from \$76,000.00 to \$85,000.00
2	New Master Pool (HR- Recruitment and Placement Services)		Agency-Wide Emergency Recruitment, Permanent Placement & Temporary Staffing	N/A		\$154,800.00	08/15/21- 08/31/22	GR	Contracts were established through the utilization of Federal, State, County emergency statuatory provisions relating to COVID-19.	Contractors shall provide Recruitment, Permanent Placement, and Temporary Staffing Services Agency-Wide. The four contracted firms are: 1. Crag Energy Services, LLC 2. The Marquin Group, Inc. 3. Fredrick Terry dba Terry Staffing and Consulting, LLC 4. Terry C. Morrissette dba Hire Authority, LLC
						~~~~				

### Executive Contract Summary

### **Contract Section**

HARRIS

### Contractor*

DATAVOX - LIFESIZE

### Contract ID #*

7718

### Presented To*

Resource Committee
 Full Board

### Date Presented*

9/21/2021

### Parties * (?)

DATAVOX THC

### Agenda Item Submitted For: * (?)

Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$50,000.00)

- Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+)
   Grant Proposal
- Revenue
- Other

### Procurement Method(s)*

Check all that Apply

- Competitive Bid
- Request for Proposal
- Request for Application
- Request for Quote
- Interlocal
- Not Applicable (If there are no funds required)

### Funding Information*

New Contract 
 Amendment

### Contract Term Start Date* (?)

8/10/2021

8/10/2022

If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?)

### Current Contract Amount*

\$ 76,000.00

Increase Not to Exceed* \$ 9,000.00

Revised Total Not to Exceed (NTE)* \$ 85,000.00

- ✓ Other TIPS Contract# 170306

Contract Term End Date* (?) 8/10/2022

Fiscal Year* (?)	Amount* (?)	
2022	\$ 85,000.00	
Funding Source*		
General Revenue (GR)		
Contract Description / Type * (?)		
Personal/Professional Services	Consultant	
Consumer Driven Contract	New Contract/Agreement	
Memorandum of Understanding	<ul> <li>Amendment to Existing Contract</li> </ul>	
Affiliation or Preceptor	Service/Maintenance	
BAA/DUA	✓ IT/Software License Agreement	
Pooled Contract	Lease	
Renewal of Existing Contract	Other	
Justification/Purpose of Contract/Description	of Services Being Provided * (?)	
UNIT NUMBER CHANGE FROM 2379 TO 1130		
NTE CHANGE FROM \$76K TO \$85K		
Contract Owner*		
Mustafa Cochinwala		
Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/	Contractor*	
Yes No Unknown		
Please add previous contract dates and what	services were provided*	
CT140142		
Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized	d Business (HUB) ^{(*} (?)	
Yes No • Unknown		
Community Partnership* (?)		
Yes No Unknown		
Supporting Documentation Upload (?)		
FY22_DATAVOX_ECS_2379.pdf	770.77KB	
FY22_DATAVOX_LIFESIZE.pdf	796.95KB	
Vendor/Contractor Contact Persor		ð
Name*		
Name DATAVOX/CASEY BRYANT		
Address*		
Street Address		
6650 West Sam Houston Parkway South Address Line 2		
City	State / Province / Region	
Houston	тх	
Postal / Zip Code	Country	

US

Phone Number* 7138815388

77072-1527

Email*		
caseyb@datavox.net		
Budget Section		
Budget Units and Amour	nts Charged to each Bu	dget Unit
Budget Unit Number*	Amount Charged to Unit*	Expense/GL Code No.*
1130	\$ 9,000.00	553002
Budget Manager CAMPBELL, RICARDO		ry Budget Manager ERICA S.
Provide Rate and Rate Description	ons if applicable * (?)	
Project WBS (Work Breakdown S N/A	Structure * (?)	
Requester Name	Submiss	sion Date
BOSWELL, SHAWNTI R	8/23/2021	1
Budget Manager Approv	al(s)	٥
Approved by		
Ricardo Campbell	Approva 8/23/2021	
Procurement Approval		0
File Upload (?)		
Approved by	Approva	I Date
Sign		
Contract Owner Approva	al	Č
Approved by		
Must Delivert	Approva	
Mustafa Cochinnala	8/25/2021	
Contracts Approval		
Approve*		

Yes

No, reject entire submission Return for correction

Page 82 of 223

Approved by *

Shaskijia Behn

Approval Date* 8/25/2021



Policy No.	Subject: Code of	,	
Agency Policy		Initial Board Approval Date: NA	
Sponsor: Legal Counsel		Last Board Approval Date: NA	
🛛 New	□ Revised	🗆 Annual	New Board Approval Date: 9/2021

### 1. PURPOSE

The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD ("The Center") requires its directors, officers, employees and contractors to observe high standards of business and personal ethics in the conduct of their duties and responsibilities. As employees and representatives of The Center, we must practice honesty and integrity in fulfilling our responsibilities and comply with all applicable laws and regulations.

### 2. APPLICABILITY

All Harris Center Board of Trustees, employees, interns, volunteers and contractors.

### 3. POLICY

The purpose of the Code of Ethics policy (the "Policy") is to increase awareness of potential conflicts of interest and to ensure that all Board of Trustees and personnel always demonstrate and adhere to the highest standards of ethical and professional conduct. The Policy is to ensure that the actions of all personnel reflect a competent, respectful, and professional approach when serving consumers, their families and/or representative, working with other providers, and interacting in the community we serve.

### A. Conflicts of Interest

### Trustee:

No trustee shall participate in a vote or decision on a matter involving a business entity or contract in which the Trustee or any related person in the first degree by consanguinity or affinity has a substantial interest or take any steps, directly or indirectly, to influence or persuade other Trustees or any employee in connection with such matter, if it is reasonably foreseeable that an action on the matter would confer an economic benefit on the business entity. A person has a substantial interest in a business entity if:

- (a) The person owns 10 percent or more of the voting stock or shares of the business entity or owns either 10 percent or more or \$15,000 or more of the fair market value of the business entity; or
- (b) Funds received by the person from the business entity exceeds 10% of the person's gross income for the previous year.

A person has a substantial interest in real property if the interest is an equitable or legal ownership with a fair market value of \$2,500 or more.



If a Trustee or any related person has a substantial interest in a business entity or in real property, the Trustee, before a vote or decision on any matter involving the business entity or the real property, where it is reasonably foreseeable that any action on the matter will have a special economic effect on the business entity or on the value of the property distinguishable from its effect on the public, shall file an affidavit stating the nature and extent of the interest and shall abstain from further participation in the matter. Such affidavit shall be filed with the secretary of the Board of Trustees and shall be maintained in the records of the Center.

A Trustee shall not hold another office or position where one office is accountable or subordinate to the other, or where there is an overlap of powers and duties such that the Trustee could not independently serve in both positions.

### Employee:

Except in the circumstances and on the conditions provided below, no employee shall participate in any decision or take any action in his or her capacity as an employee of the Center on a matter involving a business entity or real property in which the employee or any related person has an interest where it is reasonably foreseeable that a decision or action on the matter would confer an economic benefit on the business entity, the employee or related person.

Any employee engaged in providing clinical/rehabilitative services and/or support outside of Center employment must obtain prior written approval from their department head, appropriate Vice President and the Chief Executive Officer Providing such services and/or support may be allowed if it does not interfere with or violate the efficient operation of The HARRIS CENTER or Board of Trustees approved Code of Ethics. Employees may not use Agency facilities or Agency property to assist them in providing such outside services and/or support; nor can employees use the Center's resources, personnel, facilities, or equipment for purposes other than for Center business.

Trustee and/or Employee:

No Trustee, nor any employee, shall accept any employment, office, or other position which might be expected to impair the independence or the judgment of such person in the performance of his or her duties with the Center.

### Examples of Conflict of Interest:

- 1. Being employed (you or a close family member) by, or acting as a consultant to, a competitor or potential competitor, supplier or contractor, regardless of the nature of the employment, while you are employed with The Harris Center.
- 2. Hiring or supervising family members or closely related persons.
- 3. Owning or having a substantial interest in a supplier or contractor of The Harris Center.



- 4. Having a personal interest, financial interest or potential gain in any Harris Center transaction.
- 5. Placing company business with a firm owned or controlled by a Harris Center employee or his or her family.
- 6. Accepting gifts, discounts, favors or services from a customer/potential customer, competitor or supplier, unless equally available to Harris Center employees.

Determining whether a conflict of interest exists is not always easy to do. Employees with a conflict-of-interest question should seek advice from management. Before engaging in any activity, transaction or relationship that might give rise to a conflict of interest, employees must seek review from their managers or the HR department.

### B. <u>Nepotism</u>

- (1) A Trustee or Chief Executive Officer may not hire as a paid officer or employee of the community center a person who is related to a member of the board of trustees by affinity within the second degree or by consanguinity within the third degree.
- (2) An officer or employee who is related to a member of the board of trustees in a prohibited manner may continue to be employed if the person began the employment not later than the 31st day before the date on which the member was appointed.
- (3) The officer or employee or the member of the board of trustees shall resign if the officer or employee began the employment later than the 31st day before the date on which the member was appointed.
- (4) If an officer or employee is permitted to remain in employment under subsection (2), the related member of the Board of Trustees may not participate in the deliberation of or voting on an issue on an issue that is specifically applicable to the officer or employee unless the issue affects the entire class or category of employees.

The term "relative" as used in this section means any person related to the Trustee or employee (not closer than Aunt, Uncle, or Cousin).

### C. <u>Commencement of Service</u>

Upon appointment as a Trustee and upon the employment of any employee, each Trustee and each employee shall execute an acknowledgement that he or she has read this Code of Ethics, any and all changes, revisions, or additions as amended; agrees to abide by its terms and conditions; and represents to the Center that, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, he or she is not aware of any prior or existing violations of such Code of Ethics.

### D. Exchange of Gifts, Money and Gratuities

The Harris Center is committed to competing solely on the merit of our services. We should avoid any actions that create a perception that favorable treatment of outside entities by The Harris Center was sought , received, or given in exchange for personal business courtesies.



Business courtesies include gifts, gratuities, meals, refreshments, entertainment or other benefits from persons or companies with whom The Harris Center does or may do business. We will neither give nor accept business courtesies that constitute, or could reasonably be perceived as constituting, unfair business inducements that would violate law regulation or policies of The Harris Center or customers or would cause embarrassment or reflect negatively on The Harris Center's reputation.

Employees should always ask themselves whether it is appropriate to accept something from a person who wants, or may want, or may be seen to want, an official favor within their authority. It is unethical to accept or give a gift that is meant to sway a decision in favor of the gift-giver.

No Trustee or employee shall ask for, accept or agree to accept money, loans or anything of value as consideration for a decision or other exercise of discretion by a Trustee or employee.

A Trustee or employee shall reject any benefit for his or her past official actions in favor of another person.

No Trustee or employee shall exercise his or her official position without authority, fail to perform a required duty, or take or use any property of the Agency with the intent to obtain a personal benefit.

A Trustee or employee shall not misuse information that he or she receives, in advance other public entities, because of the Trustee's or employee's official capacity. A Trustee or employee shall not engage in any business activity that might lead to the disclosure of confidential information of the Agency or any of its consumers.

A Trustee or employee shall reject any job, favor, or other benefit that might tend, or is intended, to impair or influence his or her official conduct or independence.

Trustees and employees owe a duty of loyalty to the Agency and may not engage in any action on their own personal behalf, or that of another, which conflicts with the interests of the Agency.

No Trustee or employee shall engage in any related business activity or use a previous position of the Trustee or employee to gain any personal benefit for a period of one year following his or her separation as a Trustee or employee of the Agency.

No employee shall receive or accept compensation from any source other than the Agency, for the same services to the same consumer for which they receive compensation from the Agency.



### E. Personal Fundraising

It is the policy of The Harris Center to minimize disruptions in the workplace cause by the unauthorized sale of items, solicitations of contributions, or the distribution of advertising materials. Furthermore, it is counterproductive for employees to feel pressured to contribute financially to any enterprise whether it is a for-profit or non-profit.

- 1. Fundraising and/or solicitation by or of employees during work hours and/or on Harris Center property without authorization from their immediate supervisor or designee is strictly prohibited.
- Solicitation means any verbal or written communication which encourages, demands, or requests a contribution of money, time, effort or personal involvement for any enterprise. This includes, but is not limited to, charitable or personal profit activities such as, selling products of any kinds, raffle tickets, admissions to events and donations to assist persons experiencing a personal crisis.
- 3. Employees who wish to solicit on behalf of their children's schools, scouting programs, or other not-for-profit purposes, including for the benefit of a person or co-worker involved in a personal tragedy, must submit a written request to their immediate supervisor.
- 4. Employees may not initiate any fundraising and/or solicitation activities until written authorization has been obtained from their immediate supervisor.
- 5. The Harris Center's interoffice and email systems may not be used to communicate information about non-Harris Center sponsored fundraising activities.

### F. Service Delivery

- 1. The Harris Center will provide quality behavioral health care in a manner that is, determined to be medically necessary, effective and the least restrictive treatment alternative.
- 2. Ensure that consumer information is kept confidential according to applicable federal, state, and local laws.
- 3. All Harris Center employees, contractors, volunteers, and interns shall follow current ethical standards regarding communication with consumers (and their representatives) regarding services provided.
- 4. The Harris Center will inform consumers about alternatives and risks associated with the care they are seeking and obtain informed consent prior to any clinical interventions.
- 5. The Harris Center recognizes the right of consumers to make choices about their own treatment, including the right to refuse treatment.

### G. Setting boundaries

While the nature of the job responsibilities of the Center staff members requires that they interact closely with consumers, it should be emphasized that these relationships must be kept on a professional level. It is the responsibility of the Center staff member to ensure that a supportive, yet professional relationship is maintained, and is perceived as such by all involved.



No Trustee or employee of the Agency shall file for managing conservatorship or guardianship, petition to terminate parent/child relationships, or file for adoption of any child who is a consumer or whose family is a consumer of The HARRIS CENTER.

All current and former Trustees, employees, Consultants, and Volunteers of The HARRIS CENTER will hold all information pertaining to The HARRIS CENTER, its consumers, and its employees in confidence, and shall not engage in any activity that might lead to the disclosure of confidential information of the Center or its consumers, except as may be required by law.

All Harris Center Employees, contractors, interns, and volunteers shall adhere to the following guidelines:

- 1. Place the needs of their consumers on their caseload at the center of any treatment-related decisions that you make about them and their lives.
- 2. Shall not disclose personal or financial information with consumers.
- 3. Understand the limitations of their role and personal capabilities, and when to refer to other professionals or to seek further support and advice.
- 4. Refrain from connecting with their consumers on social media.
- 5. Maintain a courteous and respectful attitude with all consumers equally.
- 6. Do no give or accept gifts, loans, money, or other valuables to or from the consumer.
- 7. Always clarify your professional role with the consumer.

### H. <u>Witnessing of legal documents</u>

- 1. Harris Center employees shall not agree to be a witness or sign as a witness on any legal documents (e.g., Declaration for Mental Health Treatment, durable power of attorneys, medical power of attorney, wills) a consumer presents.
- 2. Employees shall inform the consumer they will need to obtain their witnesses not employed or contracted by the Harris Center for legal documents.
- 3. Employees who are notary publics and obtained their commission for Harris Center business shall only notarize documents related to The Harris Center business.

### 4. Related policies/Forms:

### 5. References: Rules/Regulations/Standards

- Community Centers, Tex. Health & Safety Code Ch. 534
- Regulation of Conflicts of Interest of Officers of Municipalities, Counties and Certain Other Local Governments, Tex. Local Government Code Chapter 171

### Approver Signature

Date



Policy No. BUS	-R/I:I		Subject: Off-Premises Equipment Usage
Agency Policy			Initial Board Approval Date: November 2012
Sponsor: Admi	n Facilities		Last Board Approval Date: 08/2019
□ New	X Revised	🗆 Annual	New Board Approval Date: 9/29/2021

### 1. PURPOSE

This purpose of this policy is to ensure proper assignment and return of all property and equipment owned, leased, or in possession of The Harris Center for Mental Health and Intellectual and Developmental Disability (The Harris Center) employee for both temporary and permanent use.

### 2. POLICY

All property and equipment owned, leased or in the possession of The Harris Center are assigned to a unit, a location and an employee. Most property will not leave the assigned unit. In the event that it is essential for property or equipment to be used off premises, written approval must be obtained from the Unit Director. Property and/or Equipment may either be signed out to an employee on a temporary basis to complete a specific assignment or on a longer-term basis if the location of the property or equipment is essential for day to day performance of the job. Property and/or equipment signed out to an employee becomes the financial responsibility of that employee. All property and equipment shall be returned to the Harris Center upon termination of employment or completion of a special assignment, internship or volunteer experience.

### 3. APPLICABILITY/SCOPE

This policy applies to all interns, volunteers, and staff employed by The Harris Center including, both direct and contracted employees. Property and equipment covered by this policy includes 1) all property and equipment with The Harris Center numbered inventory tags on it, including laptop computers, and 2) leased equipment or other equipment which represent a financial obligation of The Harris Center.

### 4. PROCEDURES

- A. TEMPORARY OFF-PREMISES USE OF EQUIPMENT
- B. PERMANENT ASSIGNMENT OF EQUIPMENT FOR OFF-PREMISES USE

### 5. RELATED POLICIES/FORMS:

Request to Transfer Property Computer Equipment Procedure BUS-R/I:3.001Laptop BUS-R/I:I.IO

### 6. REFERENCES: RULES/REGULATIONS/STANDARDS

A. CARF: Section 1., Subsection J., Technology

Approver Signature

Date_



Policy No. Subject: Supervision of Peer Spe			cialists
Agency Policy		Initial Board Approval Date: NA	
Sponsor: <u>Mental Health</u>	Administration	Last Board Approval Date: <u>5/15/20</u>	
□ New		🗆 Annual	New Board Approval Date:

### 1. PURPOSE

To <u>ensure effective ensure the proper</u> supervision of Peer Specialists across all divisions and programs <u>at The Harris Center</u>.

### 2. POLICY

It is the policy of The Harris Center to provide supervision to all Peer Specialists <u>consistent with state</u> <u>rules and laws</u>. <u>Peer Specialist supervision must focus on peer specialists' provision of services</u>, <u>including review of cases and activities</u>, <u>skill building</u>, <u>problem resolution</u>, <u>and professional growth</u>. <u>Supervision may also include aspects specific to the Harris Center</u>, <u>such as following organizational</u> <u>policy or other administrative matters</u>.

### 3. APPLICABILITY/SCOPE

This policy will apply to all Peer Specialists across all divisions and programs at The Harris Center.

### 6. RELATED POLICIES/FORMS:

- Supervision Verification Form
- Direct Hours Tracking/Supervised Work Experience Form
- Supervision of Peer Specialists Procedure

### 7. REFERENCES: RULES/REGULATIONS/STANDARDS:

Peer Specialists, Texas Government Code §531.0999 Medical Assistance Program, Texas Human Resources Code §32.024(kk) Texas Administrative Code, Title 1, Part 15, Chapter 354, Subchapter N

Approver Signature	Date



Policy No. BUS	S-FB 1 Subject	: Performance R	eporting and Monitoring of Service Contracts
AGENCY POLIC	CY		Initial Board Approval Date: 07/16/1984
Sponsor: Lega	a Counsel		Last Board Approval Date: 7/2020
□ New		🗆 Annual	New Board Approval Date: 9/29/2021

### 1. PURPOSE:

The purpose of this policy is to ensure The Harris Center establishes a process for the ongoing evaluation <u>and monitoring</u> of contracts for services.

### 2. POLICY:

It is the policy of The Harris Center to assess <u>and monitor</u> the business value, financial performance, productivity and promptly identify potential problems and compliance issues related to contracts for services. <u>All service contracts must be audited at least once during the terms of the contract</u>. <u>Additional audits may be required as the need arises</u>. <u>Service contract agencies will be required to file monthly reports</u> with the Harris Center, providing information specified by the Chief Executive Officer or delegate for use in monitoring performance under contracts.

### 3. APPLICABILITY/SCOPE

This policy applies to all Harris Center employees and programs and all contracts for goods and services. All service contracts must be audited at least once during the terms of the contract. Additional audits may be required as the need arises.

Service contract agencies will be required to file monthly reports with MHMRA, providing information specified by the Executive Director for use in monitoring performance under contracts.

### 4. PROCEDURES

### 5.4. RELATED POLICIES/FORMS (for reference only):

### <u>S. REFERENCES: RULES/REGULATIONS/STANDARDS:</u> <u>Contracts Management for Local Authorities, Title 25 Tex. Admin. Code Chapter 412, Subchapter B</u> <u>Contracts Management for Local Authorities, Title 40 Tex. Admin. Code Chapter 2, Subchapter B</u>

Approver Signature Date		
	Approver Signature	Date

Policy No.	Subj	Subject: Religious Accommodation	
AGENCY POLICY			Initial Board Approval Date: NA
Sponsor:			Last Board Approval Date: NA
🛛 New	□ Revised	🗆 Annual	New Board Approval Date:

### 1. PURPOSE:

The purpose of this policy is to extend equal employment opportunities to all The Harris Center for Mental Health and Intellectual and Development Disabilities (The Harris Center) employees.

### 2. POLICY:

The Harris Center has a strong commitment to equal employment opportunities to all individuals, regardless of their religious beliefs and practices or lack thereof. Consistent with this commitment, The Harris Center will provide a reasonable accommodation of an applicant's or employee's sincerely held religious belief if the accommodation would resolve a conflict between the individual's religious beliefs or practices and a work requirement, unless doing so would create an undue hardship for The Harris Center.

Any person who believes they need an accommodation because their religious beliefs, practices, or lack thereof, may request an accommodation from the Human Resources Department.

### 3. APPLICABILITY/SCOPE

This policy applies to all staff employed by The Harris Center, both direct and contracted employees.

### 4. PROCEDURES

- Religious Accommodations
- 5. RELATED POLICIES/FORMS (for reference only):
  - Equal Employment Opportunity Policy
  - Employment Policy
  - Request for Reasonable Accommodation form

### 6. REFERENCES: RULES/REGULATIONS/STANDARDS:

- The Harris Center's Policy and Procedure Handbook
- Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. §2000-a(1)(2)

Approver Signature		Date
--------------------	--	------



Policy No. CO: 1 Subject: Com		Subject: Con	nmunication with the media and other entities	
AGENCY POLICY			Initial Board Approval Date: 7/1/1992	
Sponsor: C	ommunications		Current Board Approval Date: 9/1/2020	
□ New	Revised	🛛 Annual	New Board Approval Date: 9/2021	

### 1. PURPOSE

To ensure all staff within The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD communicates accurately, effectively, and consistently to all media sources to support the organization's mission and strategic plan.

### 2. POLICY

The Communications Department is the primary and official liaison to the media and shall be responsible for approving and/or coordinating the communication of The Harris Center information to the media and other entities. All staff should contact the Communications department for matters related to media contacts, crisis incidents and for general procedures regarding relations with the media.

Any information regarding an individual's identity and treatment is confidential and shall only be released in accordance with The Harris Center policies and procedures, along with state and federal laws and regulations. It is the policy of The Harris Center to comply with the Texas Public Information Act.

### 3. APPLICABILITY/SCOPE

All Harris Center staff must adhere to this policy when acting on behalf of The Harris Center. No employee is authorized to speak "off the record" on behalf of The Harris Center.

### 4. RELATED POLICIES/FORMS (for reference only):

- Media consent form
- Consent for release of confidential information

### 5. REFERENCES: RULES/REGULATIONS/STANDARDS:

• CARF Standard: Risk Management 1.G.3. Written procedures regarding communications, including media relations and social media.

Approver Signature	 Date



Policy No.	Subje	Subject: DUES AND MEMBERSHIP FEES		
Agency POLICY			Initial Board Approval Date: 3/1976	
Sponsor: Finance Department			Current Board Approval Date: 9/23/20	
New      Revised      Annual		New Board Approval Date: 9/2021		

#### 1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to determine responsibility for payment of dues and membership fees.

#### 2. POLICY

As a general rule the Agency will not assume the cost of any dues and professional memberships for employees unless exception is made by the Chief Executive Officer. The Agency will assume the expense for Agency memberships when appropriate. Where Agency memberships are not available for media purposes, etc., but must be vested in an individual, the individual shall be designated by the Chief Executive Officer.

If there are licenses, dues or membership fees which are conditions of employment, the employee assumes the expense. In cases where a specific fee is not a condition of employment, but becomes necessary as the result of an added job duty, the Agency will assume the expense for one (1) time only. At the time of renewal, the employee must assume the expense.

Dues and membership fees for an individual or Agency membership are approved at the discretion of the Chief Executive Officer.

#### 3. APPLICABILITY/SCOPE

The Harris Center employees, contractors, interns and volunteers.

#### 4. Related Policies/Forms:

None

5. References: Rules/Regulations/Standards None

Approver Signature

Date____



Policy No. BUS-F/B:11.1 Subject: Mailing Services			
Agency POLICY			Initial Approval Date: NA
Sponsor: FINANCE   Mailing and Printing Services			Last Board Approval Date: 09/23/2020
New      Revised      Annual      New Board Approval Date: 9/29/20			New Board Approval Date: 9/29/2021

#### 1. PURPOSE:

The purpose of this policy is to establish clear expectations on utilization of the mailing services provided by The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD.

#### 2. POLICY:

The Harris Center will maintain a mailing permit by paying an annual fee to a third party vendor for the use of a mail metering service. The funding of said service is for the benefit of all recognized units of The Harris Center that have an assigned Unit Number issued by the Accounting Department. All business-related mail must be routed through the Mail Room for appropriate postage and shipping. Rates for shipping mail will be charged back to the Unit number that appears on the mailing medium e.g. envelope, box, etc.

Timely delivery, quality service and a worry free experience are what we value for our internal customers. We expect Units to assist in meeting these goals by ensuring outgoing mail items bear the approved Agency logo along with the Unit Number of the mailing department and a return address that includes an office number.

#### 3. APPLICABILITY/SCOPE

All recognized Agency departments with a unit number assigned by the Accounting Department.

#### 4. RELATED POLICIES/FORMS (for reference only): None

5. REFERENCES: RULES/REGULATIONS/STANDARDS: None

Approver Signature

Date____



Policy No.	Subject:	Management of Legal Documents & Litigation	
Agency Policy		Initial Approval Date: NA	
Sponsor: Legal Services Department		Last Board Approval Date: 06/24/2020	
🗆 New 🛛 🖾 Revised 🗆 Annual		🗆 Annual	New Board Approval Date: 9/29/2021

#### 1. PURPOSE

To ensure all staff of The Harris Center for Mental Health and Intellectual and Developmental Disability (The Harris Center) properly respond to service of lawsuits, court orders, legal documents, and other official notices.

#### 2. POLICY

It is the policy of The Harris Center to comply and timely respond to lawsuits, court orders, legal documents or other official documents served on The Harris Center to avoid any delay in the legal proceedings and to protect the legal rights of The Harris Center, its staff and persons served.

The Harris Center's Legal Services Department is administratively responsible for all legal matters related to The Harris Center, including management of litigation.

A person served with a lawsuit, legal document, court order, or other official notice related to behavioral healthcare services provided to persons served or any business conducted by The Harris Center must immediately notify the Legal Services Department. The lawsuit, court order, legal document and/or official notices and any accompanying documents shall be immediately forwarded to The Legal Services Department and the Chief Executive Office for review. This will ensure service was proper and met legal requirements, will avoid delay and will protect the interests of The Harris Center, staff, volunteers, interns, contractors and persons served.

#### 3. APPLICABILITY/SCOPE

All Harris Center Staff, contractors, volunteers, and interns.

4. Related policies/Forms:

Subpoenas Search Warrants

5. References: Regulations/Standards/Statutes

Approver Signature	Date	
--------------------	------	--



Policy No. ST/D	:3 Subject:	Subject: Organizational Development		
Agency Policy			Initial Approval Date: NA	
Sponsor: Organizational Development Department			Board Approval Date: 09/23/2020	
🗆 New 🖾 Revised 🗆 Annual			New Board Approval Date: 9/29/2021	

#### 1. PURPOSE

To establish a uniform policy for the training and professional development of all employees, volunteers, interns, and contractors.

#### 2. POLICY

It is the policy of The Harris Center to ensure its workforce, volunteers, interns, and contractors receive and maintain job-specific, competency training as required by federal and state regulations and laws, accreditation standards, licensing boards, and other contract specifications.

#### 3. APPLICABILITY/SCOPE

All Harris Center employees, contractors, volunteers, and interns.

#### 4. PROCEDURES

ST/D:3 Organizational Development

5. RELATED POLICIES/FORMS:

NEO Training Checklist Training Requirements Grid

#### 6. REFERENCES: RULES/REGULATIONS/STANDARDS:

- CCBHC 1.c.2 Cultural Competence and Other Training
- HIPAA Security and Privacy Rule, 45 CFR § 164.308; HIPAA Privacy Rule, 45 CFR § 164.530
- IDD-BH Contractor Administrative Functions, 26 Tex. Admin. Code Ch. 301, Subchapter G, §301.331
- Behavioral Health Delivery System, 26 Tex. Admin Code Ch. 306, Subchapter F, §306.273, §306.325
- Service Coordination for Individuals with an Intellectual Disability, Title 40 Texas Administrative Code Part 1, Chapter 2, Subchapter L, §2.560

Approver Signature	Approver Signature	Date
--------------------	--------------------	------



Policy No. N	MED:20 S	Subject: Professional Review Committee		
AGEN CY PO	GEN CY POLICY Initial Approval Date: 4/25/18			
Sponsor: Chief Medical Officer			Last Board Approval Date: 6/24/2020	
□ New □ Revised X Annual		X Annual	New Board Approval Date: 9/2021	

#### 1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to operationalize a Professional Review Committee (PRC), as a permanent committee and as an integral component of ongoing evaluation and improvement of the quality of patient care at The Harris Center and of the competence of licensed providers. The PRC will act as the authorizing committee of peer review medical, nursing peer review, closed records review, Pharmaceutical and Therapeutic, sentinel events, Patient Safety Committee and critical incident review. The committee will also ensure that licensing boards of professional health care staff are properly notified of any reportable conduct or finding when indicated.

#### 2. POLICY

This policy designates the PRC as the authorizing peer review committee and is ultimately accountable to the Executive Leadership and The Harris Center Board of Trustees for oversight of the peer review processes of all clinical services. The PRC shall approve all peer review committees.

#### 3. APPLICABILITY/SCOPE

This policy is applicable to all Harris Center staff engaged in the delivery of healthcare services to patients. This policy applies to all our consumers, employees, contractors, volunteers and partners who access our services. This policy must be followed in conjunction with professional licensing standards and other Harris Center's policies and operational guidelines governing appropriate workplace conduct and behavior.

#### 4. PROCEDURES

- Professional Review Committee Membership
- Professional Review Committee Meetings
- Standing Subcommittees
- Confidential and Privileged
- Critical Incident Review
- Sentinel Events
- Closed Records Review Committee
- Professional Qualitative Chart review
- 5. Related Policies/Forms:
  - Closed Records Review Policy
  - Nursing Peer Review Policy



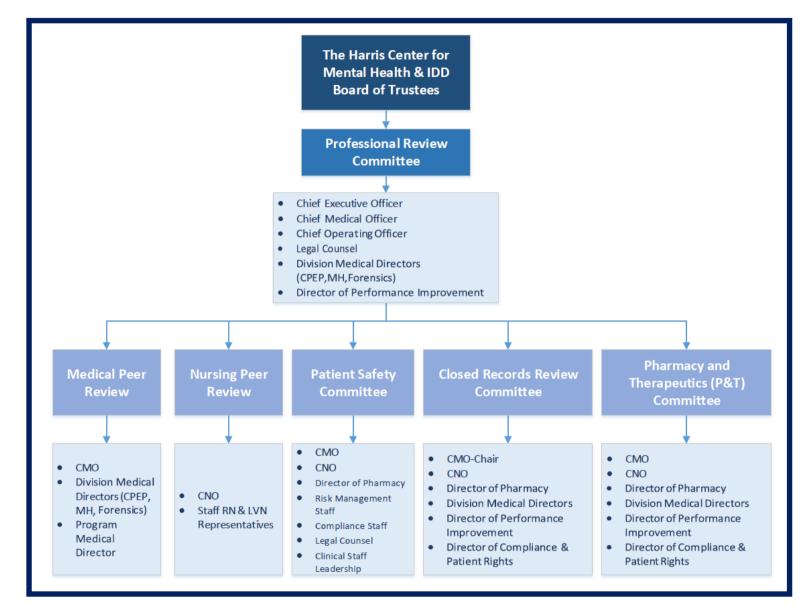
- Medical Peer Review Policy
- Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee
- Professional Review Committee Bylaws
- Patient Safety Committee

#### 6. References - Rules/Regulations/Standards:

- Texas Medical Practices Act, Texas Occupations Code, §§151.001 et. seq. & §§160.001 et. seq.
- Texas Health & Safety Code §161.032
- Texas Nursing Peer Review, Texas Occupations Code, Chapter 303
- Health Care Quality Improvement Act of 1986, 42 U.S.C. 11101 et. seq.
- Texas Board of Nursing, Licensure, Peer Assistance & Practice, 22 TAC Chapter 2 17 Deaths of Persons Served by TXMHMR Facilities or Community Mental Health & Mental Retardation Centers, 25 TAC Chapter 405, Subchapter K

Approver Signature	Date	







Policy No.		Subject: Record Retention & Destruction Schedules		
AGENCY POLICY			Initial Approval Date: 5/2010	
Sponsor: LEGAL			Last Board Approval Date: NA	
□ New	□ Revised	🗆 Annual	New Board Approval Date: 9/2021	

#### 1. PURPOSE:

The purpose of this policy is to ensure the appropriate retention and destruction of all Harris Center documentation.

#### 2. POLICY:

It is the policy of The Harris Center to adhere to all federal, state, contract and/or grant record retention and destruction schedules. The Harris Center also maintains an agency-level retention and destruction schedule. When contracts, regulations or other legally binding agreements do not include record retention requirements, The Harris Center's schedule shall be used. If an external schedule conflicts with the Harris Center schedule, the more conservative (longer retention timeline) shall be followed.

#### 3. APPLICABILITY/SCOPE

This policy applies to all Harris Center staff, volunteers and contractors/vendors in all Departments.

#### 4. PROCEDURES

#### 5. RELATED POLICIES/FORMS (for reference only):

a. The Harris Center's Record Retention and Destruction Schedule

#### 6. REFERENCES: RULES/REGULATIONS/STANDARDS

Approver Signature

Date



Policy No. MED:18 Subject: Suicide/Homicie		de Prevention
AGENCY POLICY		Initial Approval Date:
Sponsor: Medical		New Board Approval Date:

#### 1. PURPOSE

To ensure that patients engaged in treatment in any of our programs or residential settings who voice thoughts of harm to self or others or engage in high risk behaviors are thoroughly assessed and dispositioned to the most appropriate and safe setting for further evaluation and treatment.

#### 2. POLICY

It is the policy of The Harris Center to protect the health, safety and well-being of patients and others by taking timely and prudent action to prevent, assess the risk of, intervene in and respond to patients' threats of harm to self or others or high risk behaviors.

#### 3. APPLICABILITY/SCOPE

This policy applies in all Harris Center mental health services including those providing rehabilitative services to consumers dually diagnosed with mental illness and intellectual and developmental disabilities, and in other programs serving individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities.

#### 4. PROCEDURES

- A. Suicide Awareness
- B. Homicide/Violence Awareness
- C. Crisis Assessment and Documentation
- D. Training

#### 5. RELATED POLICIES/FORMS:

Incident Report INC: 9.001

#### 6. REFERENCES: RULES/REGULATIONS/STANDARDS:

The Harris Center's Policy and Procedure Handbook

Screening and Assessment for Crisis Services and Admission into Local Mental Health Authority or Local Behavioral Health Authority Services-Local Mental Health Authority or Local Behavioral Health Authority Responsibilities, 26 Tex. Admin. Code, Ch. 306, Subchapter D, Division 2

Date



Policy No.	Subject: 3	Subject: 3 rd PARTY PARTICIPATON IN PATIENT SERVICES		
AGENCY POLICY Initial Implementation Date: 01/21/2004				
Sponsor: Compliance Department			Last Board Approval Date: 06/24/2020	
□ New	□ New □ Revised			

#### 1. PURPOSE:

The purpose of this policy is to promote and support patients' right to participation in treatment options and decisions about their behavioral healthcare.

#### 2. POLICY:

It is the policy of The Harris Center to support patients' right to consent to the presence and participation of legally authorized representatives, friends, relatives, and advocates in the provision of clinical services. The presence of an attorney or the agent of an attorney in any clinical activity, scheduled or unscheduled, must receive approval from the General Counsel, after consultation with the appropriate Chief Medical Officer or designee before such an event occurs.

#### 3. APPLICABILITY/SCOPE

This policy applies to all Harris Center programs, employees, contractors and volunteers.

#### 4. RELATED POLICIES/FORMS (for reference only):

#### 5. REFERENCES: RULES/REGULATIONS/STANDARDS:

Protection of Clients and Staff-Mental Health Services, 25 Tex. Admin. Code, Subchapter E, Rule 404.154

Approver Signature			Date
--------------------	--	--	------



Policy No.		Subject: Travel Policy	
Agency POLICY	(		Initial Approval Date: 11/11/2015
Sponsor: FINA	Sponsor: FINANCE		New Board Approval Date: 09/23/2020
□ New	□ Revised	🛛 Annual	New Board Approval Date: 9/29/2021

#### 1. PURPOSE:

The purpose of this policy is to reimburse employees for reasonable expenses incurred during the period they are employed with the Harris Center in connection with travel and other business on behalf of the Harris Center, subject to the guidelines outlined in this policy.

#### 2. POLICY:

It is the policy of The Harris Center to reimburse staff for reasonable and necessary expenses incurred during approved work-related travel.

Employees seeking reimbursement should incur the lowest reasonable travel expenses and exercise care to avoid impropriety or the appearance of impropriety. Reimbursement is allowed only when reimbursement has not been, and will not be, received from other sources. If a circumstance arises that is not specifically covered in this travel policy, then the most conservative course of action should be taken.

All business-related travel paid with The Harris Center funds must comply with company expenditure procedures. As a tax-exempt center, The Harris Center does "*Not*" not pay sales taxes and employees will not be reimbursed.

#### Authorization and responsibility

Staff travel must be authorized. Travelers should verify that planned travel is eligible for reimbursement before making travel arrangements. The traveler must submit a travel reimbursement form and supporting documentation to obtain reimbursement of expenses.

An individual may not approve his or her own travel or reimbursement. The travel reimbursement form must be signed by the Chief Executive Officer for travel over \$1,000.

Designated approval authorities are required to review expenditures and withhold reimbursement if there is reason to believe that the expenditures are inappropriate or extravagant.

#### Personal funds

Travelers should review reimbursement guidelines before spending personal funds for business travel to determine if such expenses are reimbursable. The Harris Center reserves the right to deny reimbursement of travel-related expenses for failure to comply with policies.

Travelers who use personal funds to facilitate travel arrangements will not be reimbursed until after the trip occurs and proper documentation is submitted.

#### Mileage

Employees are reimbursed at the current standard mileage reimbursement rate determined by the IRS.



Mileage will be calculated based on distance from main place of employment to travel destination or client site.

#### Per Diem

Employee meals while traveling will be reimbursed at the per diem rates as published by the Chief Financial and Administrative Officer.

#### Exceptions

Occasionally it may be necessary for travelers to request exceptions to this travel policy. Requests for exceptions to the policy must be made in writing and approved by the Chief Executive Officer or by the Chief Financial and Administrative Officer. Exceptions related to the Chief Executive Officer's or the Chief Financial and Administrative Officer's expenses must be submitted to the opposite person or to a member of the Board of Trustees for approval. In most instances, the expected turnaround time for review and approval is five business days.

#### Non-reimbursable Travel Expenses

The Harris Center will not reimburse the following items that may be associated with business travel:

- Airline club memberships
- Airline upgrades
- Baggage fees
- Business class for domestic flights or first class for all flights
- Childcare, babysitting, housesitting, or pet-sitting/kennel charges
- Commuting between home and the primary work location
- Costs incurred by traveler's failure to cancel travel or hotel reservations in a timely fashion
- Evening or formal wear expenses
- Haircuts and personal grooming
- Laundry and dry cleaning
- Passports, vaccinations and visas when not required as a specific and necessary condition of the travel assignment
- Personal entertainment expenses, including in-flight movies, headsets, health club facilities, hotel payper-view movies, in-theater movies, social activities and related incidental costs
- Travel accident insurance premiums or purchase of additional travel insurance
- Other expenses not directly related to the business travel

#### 3. APPLICABILITY/SCOPE

This policy applies to all Harris Center employees, contractors, interns and volunteers.

#### 4. RELATED POLICIES/FORMS (for reference only):

BUS-FB 6 Travel Reimbursement Procedure

#### 5. REFERENCES: RULES/REGULATIONS/STANDARDS:

<b>Approver Signature</b>	Date
---------------------------	------



Policy No. Subject: Work Force Reducti			n	
Agency POLICY			Initial Approval Date: 08/2018	
Sponsor: Human Resources Department			New Board Approval Date: 08/2018	
□ New [	□ Revised	🛛 Annual	New Board Approval Date: 9/2021	

#### 1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to provide for an orderly and equitable transition in staffing when a work force reduction is necessary.

#### 2. POLICY

As a result of budget constraints, business necessity, program redirections, or related justifications, administrative actions may be taken to reduce the number of budgeted positions and/or Agency employees. A key management concern will be to achieve targeted staffing levels in the least disruptive manner to the delivery of consumer services and affected employees. The Chief Executive Officer, working with the Board of Trustees, shall determine and approve programs, functions, or units to be discontinued or consolidated. It is the policy of The Harris Center decisions regarding workforce reduction will be coordinated by the Chief Executive Officer, appropriate Division Chief, General Counsel and the Vice President of Human Resources.

#### 3. APPLICABILITY/SCOPE

This policy applies to all staff employed by The Harris Center for Mental Health & Intellectual and Developmental Disability (The Harris Center) including, both direct and contracted employees.

#### 4. PROCEDURES

- A. Reduction Alternatives
- **B.** Workforce Reduction
- C. Veterans/Reservists
- D. Reduced Employee References

#### 5. References: Rules/Regulations/Standards

Ap	prov	er Sig	nature
		<u> </u>	

Date___

### September 2021 CORRECTION AMENDMENTS OVER \$50K

#### SNAPSHOT SUMMARY CONTRACT AMENDMENTS \$50,000 AND MORE

		PRODUCT/SERVICE	PREVIOUS NTE	INCREASE					
CONTRACTORS	HUB/MWBE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	AMOUNT	NTE AMOUNT	CONTRACT PERIOD	FUNDING	BID/TAG-ON	COMMENTS
ADMINISTRATION									
(CORRECTION) Kronos Incorporated	<u>No</u>	Agency-Wide Time Equipment, Software, Attendance System Maintenance and Support Services	\$235,904.19	\$80,000.00	\$315,904.19	09/01/21- 08/31/22	IT21.1147.08	Competitive Proposal	This Amendment is to increas NTE to pay additional support services during an extended " Live" period.
СРЕР									
CRISIS SERVICES									
FORENSICS									
NTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICES									
NTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICES-ECI									
INTERLOCALS									
LEASES									
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES									
PROGRAM MANAGEMENT						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
CROSS FISCAL YEAR CONTRACT RENEWALS									
ADMINISTRATION								-	
CRISIS SERVICES									
FORENSICS	-								

### Starris Executive Contract Summary

#### **Contract Section**

Contractor*

**Kronos Incorporated** 

Contract ID #* 6685

#### Presented To*

- Resource Committee
- Full Board

#### Date Presented*

9/21/2021

#### Parties* (?)

Kronos Incorporated and The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD

#### Agenda Item Submitted For: * (?)

- Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$50,000.00)
- Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+)
- Grant Proposal
- Revenue
- Other

#### Procurement Method(s)*

Check all that Apply

- Competitive Bid
- Request for Proposal
- Request for Application
- Request for Quote
- Interlocal
- Not Applicable (If there are no funds required)

#### Funding Information*

New Contract 
Amendment

#### Contract Term Start Date * (?)

9/1/2021

If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?)

#### Current Contract Amount* \$ 235,904.19

Increase Not to Exceed* \$ 80,000.00

Revised Total Not to Exceed (NTE)* \$ 315,904.19

- Competitive Proposal
- Sole Source
- Request for Qualification
- Tag-On
- Consumer Driven
- Other

Contract Term End Date* (?) 8/31/2022

Page 110 of 223

**Amount*** ^(?) \$ 315,904,19

Funding Source*

Fiscal Year* (?)

2022

General Revenue (GR)

#### Contract Description / Type * (?)

Personal/Professional Services

- Consumer Driven Contract
- Memorandum of Understanding
- Affiliation or Preceptor
- BAA/DUA
- Pooled Contract
- Renewal of Existing Contract

- Consultant
- New Contract/Agreement

Amendment to Existing Contract

- Service/Maintenance
- IT/Software License Agreement
- Lease
- Other

Justification/Purpose of Contract/Description of Services Being Provided * (?) Additional hours for extended Go-Live date.

Contract Owner*

Lesleigh Robertson

#### Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor*

Yes No Unknown

Please add previous contract dates and what services were provided* 09/01/2020- 08/31/2021

#### Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (?)

💚 Yes 🕛 No 🛞 Unknown

#### Community Partnership* (?)

Yes No 
Unknown

Supporting Documentation Upload (?)

#### Vendor/Contractor Contact Person

#### Name*

Gerald Connors

#### Address*

Street Address 900 Chelmsford St Address Line 2 City Lowell Postal / Zip Code

01851

#### Phone Number* 17275121904

Email* gerald.connors@ukg.com State / Province / Region

Country United States

an an	unts Charged to each Budge	t Onit
Budget Unit Number* 147	Amount Charged to Unit* \$ 80,000.00	Expense/GL Code No.* 900020
Budget Manager BROWN, ERICA S.	Secondary Bu CAMPBELL, R	udget Manager ICARDO
Provide Rate and Rate Descript 3400 per hour for 200 hours = \$8		
Project WBS (Work Breakdown T21.1147.08	Structure)* (?)	
Requester Name	Submission D	Pate
BEHN, SHASKYIA N.	9/23/2021	
Budget Manager Appro	val(s)	
Approved by		
	Approval Date	
Erica Brown	9/23/2021	
Procurement Approval	- 5-4	and the second se
Procurement Approvar		
File Upload (?)		
Approved by	Approval Date	
Sign		
Contract Owner Approv	val	
Approved by	Approval Date	9
Approved by Anthony Junes	Approval Date 9/23/2021	
Anthony junes		
Contracts Approval		3
Artiling junes Contracts Approval Approve*		
Artiury junce Contracts Approval Approve* (a) Yes No, reject entire submission		
Arting jures Contracts Approval Approve* Yes No, reject entire submission Return for correction		
Artiury juncs Contracts Approval Approve* (a) Yes No, reject entire submission		

### Transforming Lives Strategic Plan September 2021 Update

Wayne Young, MBA, LPC, FACHE Chief Executive Officer



### **Progress Report Summary**



Goal	Objective	FYTD2021	FY2020
	1.1 Care without limitations for Harris County residents	V	<ul> <li></li> </ul>
		✓	0
		✓	~
Innovation	1.4 CCBHC certification	V	<ul> <li></li> </ul>
	1.5 CARF accreditation	✓	<ul> <li></li> </ul>
	1.6 Increase stakeholder score of innovation	✓	<ul> <li></li> </ul>
	2.1 Add 7 new access points to care	✓	$\checkmark$
Access to Care	2.2 Increase number of individuals receiving services above contractual requirements	✓	$\sim$
Access to Care	2.3 Define and establish baselines for productivity and increase production	✓	<
	2.4 Increase availability in 6 settings through extended hours of service	✓	<
	3.1 Establish model for integrated primary care, behavioral health, SUD, and IDD		•
	3.2 Increase number of individuals receiving primary care		<
Integrated System	3.3 Improved integrated primary care and behavioral health delivery system		
	3.4 Integrate SUD services across Center Services		
	1.2 Implement EHR based on latest technology         1.3 Data ecosystem – Data as a service         1.4 CCBHC certification         1.5 CARF accreditation         1.6 Increase stakeholder score of innovation         Access to Care         2.1 Add 7 new access points to care         2.2 Increase number of individuals receiving services above contractual requirements         2.3 Define and establish baselines for productivity and increase production         2.4 Increase availability in 6 settings through extended hours of service         3.1 Establish model for integrated primary care, behavioral health, SUD, and IDD         3.2 Increase number of individuals receiving primary care         3.3 Improved integrated primary care and behavioral health delivery system         3.4 Integrate SUD services across Center Services         3.5 Improve access to behavioral, medical, and SUD services for persons with IDD         4.1 Achieve 100% competency in all 28 CARF BH accreditation domains         4.2 Reduce minutes in seclusion in PES         5.1 Increase number of formal collaborations         5.2 Increase role in providing community outcomes/education         5.3 Increase role in providing community outcomes/education         6.1 Increase overall patient satisfaction         6.2 Increase order la privides related to public policy/legislation         6.1 Increase overall pating tytitis related to public policy/legislation		<
	4.1 Achieve 100% competency in all 28 CARF BH accreditation domains	✓	<
A Quality of Cara	4.2 Reduce suicide rate to 0 for Harris Center Programs		
	4.3 Meet 100% of Agency quality care metrics of MACRA and CCBHC	✓	<
	4.4 Reduce minutes in seclusion in PES	✓	<
	5.1 Increase number of formal collaborations		<
<b>5</b> Community Leader	5.2 Increase role in providing community outcomes/education		<
	5.3 Increase role in activities related to public policy/legislation		<
	6.1 Increase overall patient satisfaction		<
6 Organization of Choice	6.2 Increase overall employee satisfaction		
	6.3 Decrease staff voluntary turnover		
	6.4 Decrease the "days open" for vacant positions	✓	



		, , ,	
Goal 1: To become the most innovative Behavioral Health System in the country	2019	2020	2021
Objective 1.1. Provide care without limitations – for Harris County Residents	50%	75%	100%
<ul> <li>Key Strategies</li> <li>Implement and utilize Telepsych services utilizing existing platforms</li> <li>Pilot services with the Sheriff's Department</li> <li>Install Life-Size systems at Clinics to enable providers to work remotely</li> <li>Implement a program for patients to access services from their current location</li> </ul>	for program serv Continue to dev expanding access within the confin Implemented Do	tilization of telehealth as vices in light of COVID res elop or maintain care deli is points, including patien nes of state rules (billing g pximity (platform built for iendly access of services t	ponse lessons learned very models with ts' current location, guidelines, etc.) telehealth services) to
Objective 1.2. Implementation of an EHR based on latest technology to improve care	50%	75%	100%
<ul> <li>Key Strategies</li> <li>Care Coordination – Facilitate care with other providers and the ability to share records</li> <li>Clinical decision support tools – Behavioral Health Screening and Assessment Tools that provide alerts and reminders, diagnostic support, clinical guidelines, focused patient data reports, as well as summaries and reference information</li> <li>Features which allow providers to monitor the medications patients are prescribed, and alert if the risk of a harmful drug interaction is present</li> <li>Patient Engagement – The system will allow free flow of information between patient and provider</li> </ul>	and The Harris C	port implemented with Ha	

### Telehealth Usage

6-month period: September 1 through February 28



	Clients	Services
Pre COVID (Sept 2019-Feb 2020)	1,999	2,945
During COVID (Sept 2020- Feb 2021)	13,881	36,642
Number Increase	11,882	31,697
Percent Increase	594%	1,076%

### **Innovation:** Data Ecosystem | CCBHC Certification



Transforming	Lives
--------------	-------

	transjorning Live	5
2019	2020	2021
40%	60%	100%
<ul> <li>Results:</li> <li>2019:</li> <li>2020:</li> <li>2021:</li> <li>Incident Command was able to utilize Division dashboards ensure patient access and review provider activity during CC event. Dashboards now reviewed with quarterly division boundates.</li> <li>Epic data is being pulled in our data warehouse to support downstream reporting and applications.</li> <li>Evaluation of all agency reporting needs to build a formal reworkflow.</li> </ul>		ctivity during COVIE terly division Board use to support
100%		
2020: 🗸 2020: 🗸 Next Steps		
	40% Results: 2019: 2020: 2021: Incident Command ensure patient acce event. Dashboards updates. Epic data is being p downstream report Evaluation of all age workflow. Finance Dashboard 100% Results: 2019: CCBHC : 2020: Next Steps	40%       60%         Results:       2019: ✓         2020: ✓       2021: ✓         • Incident Command was able to utilize Divisionensure patient access and review provider are event. Dashboards now reviewed with quartupdates.         • Epic data is being pulled in our data warehot downstream reporting and applications.         • Evaluation of all agency reporting needs to be workflow.         • Finance Dashboard introduced.         100%         Results:         2019: ✓ CCBHC 3 year certification: 6         2020: ✓

### **Innovation:** CARF Accreditation | Score of Innovation



		Transjorning Lives	,
Goal 1: To become the most innovative Behavioral Health System in the country	2019	2020	2021
Objective 1.5. Obtain Accreditation: Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	1yr	1yr	3yr
<ul> <li>Key Strategies</li> <li>Identify what is expected/needed to achieve CARF Accreditation</li> <li>Develop a work plan and teams</li> <li>Update and standardize policy and procedures (50% by September, 75% by October 2018, and 95% by December)</li> <li>Develop materials to educate staff, consumers, families, and community partners on CCBHC &amp; CARF</li> <li>Internal communications from Public Affairs, required employee training, education in the lobby</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2020: </li> <li>2021: </li> <li>3 year accreditation</li> </ul>	e evaluation conducte n obtained (through 2/28 nance improvement and	/2022)
Objective 1.6. Increase Stakeholder Score of Innovation	5.5	6.0	6.5
<ul> <li>Cey Strategies</li> <li>Develop and facilitate collaborative meetings with community partners, families, and persons served to inform them of our services</li> <li>Provide community partners with systematic data to increase understanding of its meaning, structure, and relationships to support decisions and policy making</li> <li>Develop The Harris Center information publications</li> <li>Enhance the design and use of social media</li> <li>Review and develop a plan to address the top 3 issues from the stakeholders feedback</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2020: Innovation 2</li> <li>2021: Innovation 2</li> <li>Published 2020 An</li> <li>Communications p analyze improvem</li> <li>Received Excellence "INN</li> <li>Recognition of W</li> <li>2</li> </ul>	2020 survey: ✔ 6.5 nual Report (online and p lan with a dashboard to t	7 5 print) crack progress and ouncil for rs

### Innovation





New 26 SRO apartment building construction approved

June 2021



The Harris Center introduces Epic EHR and the MyHealth patient portal

April 2021

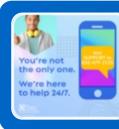


Expansion of the MCOT Rapid Response Program

May 2021



The Harris Center launches its Health Home program in collaboration with United Healthcare and Optum Health February 2021



Emotional Support text line now live at The Harris Center May 2021



The Harris Center expands Primary Care services to clients February 2020



The Harris Center receives 2021 Innovation Award from National Council for Behavioral Health

May 2021



New chat feature on external website

November 2020



Goal 2: To improve access to care		2019	2020	2021
Objective 2.1. Add seven new access points to care		4	6	7
<ul> <li>Key Strategies</li> <li>Create 2 satellite clinics by co-locating services with collaborative partners 2019</li> <li>Create project plan and identify a location for PES #2 – planning stages for NPC renovation</li> <li>Created a jail diversion center</li> <li>Establish an Eligibility presence at the new Harris County Jail Joint Processing Center</li> <li>Establish eligibility service at Southeast CAS Clinic – pending COVID</li> <li>Add an additional CAS school-based site with a significant area ISD</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>9 new access points established</li> <li>1) Probation Office</li> <li>2) Healthcare for the Homeless</li> <li>3) Emmett Diversion Center</li> <li>4) Harris County Jail JPC</li> <li>5) Co-location with Galena Park ISD</li> <li>6) El Lago (Autism Support Program)</li> <li>7) Texans CAN Academy</li> <li>8) Acres Home</li> <li>9) Juvenile Detention Center</li> </ul>	<ul><li> 3 new location</li><li> Substance A</li></ul>	CAS clinic & eligibilit ons for NewSTART: buse Clinic at SW ab and Re-entry	
Objective 2.2. Increase the number of individuals receiving services above of	ontract requirements	3%	5%	7%
<ul> <li>Key Strategies</li> <li>Service target for persons with IDD</li> <li>Service target in community Adult Mental Health</li> <li>Service target In Child and Adolescent Services</li> <li>Aspirational Service target in jail diversion center</li> </ul>			e <b>e next slide</b> Id Harmless due	to COVID

### **Performance Contract Service Targets**



Transforming Lives

	FY2018 Service Target	FY2021 Strategic Plan Target (107% of FY2018 Service Target)	YTD July FY2021 Actual	YTD FY2021 Actual % vs. FY2021 Strategic Plan Target
IDD	854	914	828	91%
АМН	12,454	13,326	13,786	104%
CAS	2,719	2,909	3,226	<u>111%</u>
		Wt'd Average (IDD, AM	H <b>, CAS)*</b> :	<b>104%</b>

*as of July YTD

### Access: Increase Productivity | Extended Hours of Service



Goal 2: To improve access to care		201	9	2020	2021
Objective 2.3. Define and establish baselines for productivity and implement processes to increase production		5%		10%	15%
<ul> <li>Key Strategies</li> <li>Utilize telemedicine to decrease impact of no-shows</li> <li>Establish productivity targets for all providers</li> <li>Developed RVU-based provider compensation mode</li> <li>Create strategies to reduce "no-shows"</li> <li>Define and establish baselines</li> </ul>		Results: 2019: 2020: √ 2021: √	۸ ۵ B ۸ <b>Next S</b> ۰ B	Physician compensation pla Mar-Aug 2019, implemente Baselines and targets set fo Managers in Out Patient se <b>teps</b> Baselines and processes ap leveloped, implementatior	ed FY2020 r Therapists and Case rvices. plicable to NP/PAs to
<ul> <li>Objective 2.4. Increase availability in six sett</li> <li>Key Strategies</li> <li>Establish after hour availability at one outpatient clir</li> <li>Extend Initial LPHA Eligibility services through the we Increase availability of employment services for pers</li> </ul>	ic location ekend – tied to Key Strategy #1	• • ICC nov	Adult: S Child: S v operation	tient clinic suspended duri SW, NW, NE, SE W planned after COVID ng on Saturdays phone increased overall ac	

### **Integrated Care:** Establish Model | Expand Primary Care



		Transforming Lives	
Goal 3: To create a fully integrated system of care (BH, SUD, IDD and PC)	2019	2020	2021
Objective 3.1. Establish Model for Integrated Primary Care, Behavioral Health, SUD and IDD Service Delivery	75%	100%	
<ul> <li>Key Strategies</li> <li>Develop definition and description of integrated mental health and primary care services for The Harris Center including substance abuse use disorders, and intellectual/developmental disabilities</li> <li>Determine necessary components of an integrated mental health and primary medicine delivery model(s) that is population based</li> <li>Identify evidenced based practices (EBP) to support delivery model</li> <li>Cross discipline training on EBPs and application of best practices to support delivery model</li> <li>Establish Integrated Care implementation Team</li> <li>Determine collaborative partners for integrated primary care, mental health, IDD and SUD services</li> <li>Establish Contracts or MOUs with identified primary care providers for physical health, substance use/abuse and IDD services –El Centro</li> <li>Develop processes for seamless transitions across services as determined by consumer needs</li> <li>Establish Strategic Facilities Plan</li> </ul>	2020: On targe 2021: Patient access to prima 3-5 days per week at SE 2 days per week at SW, 3 days per week at NW, 2 days per week at NW, 2 days per week NE, in 7 days per week at Jail Substance Abuse Clinic • New Director of Inte • Integrated care train	thru UofH , in collaboration with Uc collaboration with UofH Diversion : License: SW egrated Care ning and job descriptions ant for Integrated Care M	ofH
Objective 3.2. Increase number of individuals receiving primary care health services	2000	2500	3000
<ul> <li>Key Strategies</li> <li>Onsite primary care services at 4 behavioral health service sites 5 days per week</li> <li>Extend hours of primary care services during all hours of mental health clinics operations</li> <li>Provide primary care services by onsite providers or telehealth services at each mental health site</li> </ul>	Better care coordinati for DSRP Added primary care phy	om June 2021 update on, focus, and self-repo ysician and nurse practiti rage for the four clinics.	rting allowed by Sta

### **Integrated Care:** Primary Care & Behavioral Health | SUD Services



Goal 3: To create a fully integrated system of care (BH, SUD, IDD and PC)	2019	2020	2021
Objective 3.3. Improved integrated primary care and behavioral health delivery system	30%	80%	100%
• Create Entrenat provides access to an primary care and benavioral nearth providers	Results: Nex 2019: ✓ • 2020: ✓ 2021: ✓ •	<b>At Steps</b> Hired Director of Integra progress among the key further develop our abili into our delivery system Social Determinants of H patients completed Optum care coord progr	strategies and plan to ity to integrate primary lealth Survey – 7,000
Objective 3.4 Integrate substance use disorders services across Center Services	75%	100%	
<ul> <li>Key Strategies</li> <li>Research and identify best practices for intervention and reduction of substance use and abuse in persons with mental health disorders, IDD and histories of trauma</li> <li>Provide staff training regarding methods of recognition, identification and intervention of SUDs in population served</li> <li>Enhance methods for screening and determination of substance use/abuse service needs in population served</li> <li>Create a speakers bureau for community education regarding substance use disorders with a focus on middle and high school populations</li> <li>Engage Peer Support Specialist and Peer Educators for consumer support and education</li> <li>Identify community partners in school systems and higher education</li> <li>Identify most reported substances of abuse in population served – alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, amphetamines</li> <li>Develop information and education materials in multiple languages for consumer education and training</li> <li>Determine method and type of medication assisted therapies (MAT) interventions to implement in The Harris Center</li> </ul>		velopment	

### **Integrated Care:** Improve Access for Persons with IDD



Goal 3: To create a fully integrated system of care (BH, SUD, IDD and PC)	2019	2020	2021
Objective 3.5. Improve access to behavioral, medical, and SUD services for persons with IDD	50%	75%	100%
<ul> <li>Objective 3.5. Interfore access to benavioral, medical, and SOD services for persons with HDD</li> <li>Key Strategies</li> <li>Establish collaborations with community experts regarding healthcare needs and disparities in the IDD population         <ul> <li>Partnered with Baylor Transitional Clinic for unmet health care needs and consultation for those we serve with IDD</li> <li>Establish consulting services with identified community expert regarding population health needs of persons with IDD</li> <li>Partnership with Baylor Transitional Clinic</li> <li>Provide consultation to community behavioral health entities regarding care and management of the person with IDD experiencing a mental health crisis or who is in need of mental health services</li> <li>Accomplished via The Harris Center's IDD Crisis Response Team</li> </ul> </li> <li>Establish resource information regarding healthcare providers who have integrated the needs of the IDD population in their service delivery         <ul> <li>List of PCPs and other resources in the community who provide services for individuals with an IDD diagnosis made available via information brochure</li> <li>Identify best practices to identify and develop interventions to meet behavioral health needs and substance use/abuse in the IDD population             <ul> <li>Identified behavioral health posities who may be serving similar populations as The Harris Center</li> <li>Research into best practices in progress regarding substance abuse services for individuals with IDD diagnosis</li> <li>Enhance methods to screen and detect substance use/abuse disorders that may go undetected in the IDD population</li> <li>Provide community behavioral health providers who may be serving similar populations as The Harris Center</li> <li>Research into best practices in progress regarding comprehensive IDD services<td><ul> <li>Results: 2019: </li> <li>2020: </li> <li>2021: </li> <li>All individuals are Abuse Disorders.</li> <li>Selected by HHSC practices for provineeds.</li> <li>Individuals are ass Should a SA issue for SA services as and assessed need</li> <li>The best practice individual with IDI</li> <li>The occurrence or</li> </ul></td><td>now screened at intake for Learning Collaborat iding services to IDD inc sessed for SA upon intal be identified the indivic appropriate based on t</td><td>e related to Substance tive to develop best dividuals with MH ke for IDD services. dual will be referred heir functioning level A service to an e SA provider.</td></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Results: 2019: </li> <li>2020: </li> <li>2021: </li> <li>All individuals are Abuse Disorders.</li> <li>Selected by HHSC practices for provineeds.</li> <li>Individuals are ass Should a SA issue for SA services as and assessed need</li> <li>The best practice individual with IDI</li> <li>The occurrence or</li> </ul>	now screened at intake for Learning Collaborat iding services to IDD inc sessed for SA upon intal be identified the indivic appropriate based on t	e related to Substance tive to develop best dividuals with MH ke for IDD services. dual will be referred heir functioning level A service to an e SA provider.

### Quality: CARF Competency | Reduce Suicide Rate to Zero



Transforming Lives				
Goal 4: To continuously improve quality of care	2019	2020	2021	
Objective 4.1. Achieve 100% competency in all 10 CARF BH accreditation domains	40%	70%	100%	
<ul> <li>Key Strategies</li> <li>Review CARF certification qualifications</li> <li>Create plan to systematically assess all BH CARF domains for areas of improvement</li> <li>Initiated PI for areas of deficiency</li> <li>After mock survey, PI provided recommendations for improvement and track/report milestones</li> <li>Completed mock survey of CARF review</li> <li>Mock survey conducted in June 2019</li> </ul>	2020: ✓ 2021: ✓ • 3 year accreditation	e evaluation conducton n obtained (through 2/28 mance improvement and	3/2022)	
Objective 4.2. Reduce Suicide Rate to Zero for Harris Center Clinical Programs	0.0001	0.00005	0.000	
<ul> <li>Key Strategies</li> <li>Initiate Zero suicide educational campaign for staff in all clinical care settings <ul> <li>Established Zero Suicide Task Force</li> <li>Educational campaign development on-going</li> </ul> </li> <li>Implement universal screening of suicide risk in all clinical settings (i.e., C-SSRS) <ul> <li>Columbia Suicide, PHQ-9</li> </ul> </li> <li>Review and ensure suicide risk is systematically addressed in all clinical settings</li> <li>Create Safety plan template for all clinical programs for high risk patients</li> <li>Monitor Implementation of Harm Reduction strategies in Plans-of-Care for high risk patients</li> <li>Incorporate technology aids and tools to monitor, screen, for suicide risk – Epic will aid in notifying providers</li> </ul>	now be available via The I • Offered 4 virtual trainin, Regional Suicide Care Sup • Hosted an in-person Ap 24 new trainers in our reg • Collaborated with Tarra with Zero Suicide Implem • Taken on national leade AAS (Loss Division Chair) a	g as a part of the suicide ca Desk g opportunities as the oport Center during the qua plied Suicide Intervention S gion from over 10 different I int County to support Region	rantine kills Training (ASIST). LMHAs and comm orgs. n 1 and Region 3 LMHAs or ip Council)	

### **Quality:** MACRA & CCBHC Metrics | Reduce Time in Seclusion



Goal 4: To continuously improve quality of care	2019	2020	2021
Objective 4.3. Meet 100% of Agency quality care metrics of MACRA and CCBHC	50%	75%	100%
<ul> <li>Key Strategies</li> <li>Implement a Qualified Clinical Data Registry (QCDR)         <ul> <li>Allows physicians to be certified for Meaningful Use and provides national quality standard metrics</li> </ul> </li> <li>Monitor scorecard for agency metrics         <ul> <li>DSRIP scorecard monitored by Operations</li> </ul> </li> <li>Provide consistent feedback and training of direct care staff on quality care targets</li> <li>Initiate PI for areas of deficiency</li> </ul>	Results: 2019: 2020: 2021: Have received exempti which will be rectified	on from MACRA relative t with EPIC.	o consumer portal –
✓ Objective 4.4. Reduce Minutes in Seclusion in PES	84.03	79.83	75.84
<ul> <li>Key Strategies</li> <li>Establish baseline hours and rate</li> <li>Roll out educational campaign to staff         <ul> <li>PES leadership has informed all medical and nursing staff of the initiative along with a new psych tech trainer dedicated to educate on de-escalation techniques</li> </ul> </li> <li>Educational trainings and update for physician, nursing, psych tech, and Admin staff on de-escalation techniques         <ul> <li>Transition to Handle With Care</li> </ul> </li> <li>Assessment and improvement of physical care environment         <ul> <li>Review of physical environments</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2020: 🗸 FY20 Av	erage = 82.78 minute erage = 79.33 minute erage = 60.84 minute	S
<ul> <li>Harris Center Program Director and Harris Health Environmental Services Manager complete monthly rounds to ensure cleanliness of patient care and public areas at NPC</li> </ul>			* As of July 2021

### **Community Leadership:** Collaborations | Outcomes & Education | Legislation



Goal 5: To serve as a community leader in all aspects of behavioral health and IDD	2019	2020	2021
Objective 5.1. Increase the Agency's number of formal collaborations	3	4	5
<ul> <li>Key Strategies</li> <li>Increase Agency's presence in the community through development and implementation of formal marketing/ communications plan.</li> <li>Proactively seek out &amp; engage organizations serving individuals with behavioral health and IDD needs who are not currently partnering with the Agency.</li> <li>Increase the Agency's formal education affiliations</li> </ul>	<b>2020:</b> ✓ As of S	ep 2020: 45 Educational	Affiliation Agreements Affiliation Agreements Affiliation Agreements
Objective 5.2. Increase the Agency's role in providing community outcomes/education	33%	66%	100%
<ul> <li>Key Strategies</li> <li>Develop a formal Speakers Bureau that trains staff to represent the Agency and facilitates requests for community presentations</li> <li>Create or partner with a Behavioral Health Community Advisory Committee with membership that includes community stakeholders/partners and those with lived experience.</li> <li>Coordinate and offer qrt'ly trainings that include CEUs for community stakeholders/partners that showcase expertise within the Agency</li> </ul>	2019: ✓ Coun of Me 2020: ✓ progr 2021: ✓ Comp appro the T	edicine, residency rotati ram to commence in Jul- petency and Sanity Evalu- oved provider of profess exas Psychological Asso- ow provide Smoking Ce	Seybold, Baylor College ons, PA Internship y. Jation Unit designated a ional development by ciation. Peer Counselors
Objective 5.3. Increase the Agency's role in activities related to public policy/legislation	33%	66%	100%
<ul> <li>Key Strategies</li> <li>Provide routine communication to all members of the Harris County state legislative delegation, Harris County Commissioners' Court, and Houston City Council.</li> <li>Develop formal process to identify and promote the Agency's legislative platform/priorities.</li> <li>Increase participation in policy-related collaboratives both locally and at the state level.</li> </ul>	2019: ✓	Communication and coo podies Legislative priority platfo Collaborations: NAMI, N Texas Council, MH Need Collective MH/SUD Plan Houston Public Policy W	orm presented to Board IHA, CJCC, IDD PAC, s Council, NBHP, BHAC, ning Group, Greater

# Page 128 of 223

### **Community Presentations**



### **Recruiters share important tips** for job seekers

Presenter: Brian Calhoun, Physician recruiter



### Mental Health and Law Enforcement **Partnerships - MHCA**

Presenters: Wayne Young, CEO and Keena Pace, **COO** 



From Padawan to JEDI (Justice, Equality, **Diversity and Inclusion**)

Presenter: Wayne Young, CEO



Mental Health Jail Diversion in Harris County, Texas – NATCON21 Presenter: Wayne Young, CEO



Mayor's Challenge to prevent veteran suicides among service members, veterans and their families

Presenter: Sarah Strang, MCOT Program Director



**Organizational Development and** Strategy Presenter: Lesleigh Robertson, VP, Human

**Resources and OD** 

COO

NBHP Behavioral Health Advocacy 101

Behavioral Health Advocacy 101

February 11, 10:00-11:00 a.m

Presenter: Amanda Jones, Dir. Of Gov't and Public Affairs



How has the pandemic affected mental and overall population health? Presenters: Wayne Young, CEO and Keena Pace,

### **Organization of Choice:** Patient Satisfaction | Employee Satisfaction



Goal 6: To become the organization of choice for both persons served and employees	2019	2020	2021
Objective 6.1. Increase Overall Patient Satisfaction from the FY18 Baseline of 82.97% (+1%)	83.8%	~84.6%	~85.5%
<ul> <li>Key Strategies</li> <li>Reactivate the Respect Committee and begin a center-wide respect campaign in relation to patient care.</li> <li>Standards of Behavior Task Force established to develop guidelines for all employees to commit to and model</li> <li>Work with clinic business offices to ensure clear and reliable patient billing.</li> <li>Educate patient reception staff in customer service (e.g., helpfulness, respect, compassion, etc.).</li> <li>Engage all staff to facilitate the improvement of work space appearance (e.g., organization, orderliness, cleanliness, etc.).</li> <li>Established the Space Force to standardize workplace appearance</li> </ul>	2020: 🗸 FY2	2019 Average = 8 2020 Average = 8 2021 Average = 8	9.12%
Objective 6.2. Increase Overall Employee Satisfaction from the FY18 Baseline of 138.2 (+1%)	139.6	~141.0	~142.3
<ul> <li>Key Strategies         <ul> <li>Review compensation plan to assure that we have the right titles, salaries, and staff classifications in support of a regularly reviewed compensation plan.</li> <li>Creel Group engaged to advise on staff compensation</li> </ul> </li> <li>Develop and implement technological environment which supports an employee's performance and success.         <ul> <li>Implementing new EHR, improving wi-fi coverage, LifeSize rollout for audio/video conferencing capabilities</li> </ul> </li> <li>Develop strategies for non-monetary, contingent rewards for staff, and staff recognition.         <ul> <li>Established Reward and Recognition Committee, implemented the Snappy platform for spot gifts</li> </ul> </li> <li>Develop and implement strategies to improve respect and to facilitate horizontal and vertical communication across the Center         <ul> <li>Commenced Rounding for Outcomes by Senior Leadership, periodic video communications, town hall meetings</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2020: ✓ Ove 2021: ✓ Ove	rall Score 145.8 rall Score 147.7 rall Score 146.2	J

### **Organization of Choice:** Reduce Turnover | Days Open for Vacant Positions



Transforming Lives	
--------------------	--

Goal 6: To become the organization of choice for both persons served and employees	2019	2020	2021
Objective 6.3. Decrease Staff Voluntary Turnover from the FY18 Baseline of 16.25% (-5%)	15.75%	~15.25%	~14.75%
<ul> <li>Strategies</li> <li>Develop internal accommodations for staff such as center-wide CEU opportunities. <ul> <li>Progressing in organizing opportunities for continuing education credits</li> </ul> </li> <li>Identify an internal career ladder for center employees. <ul> <li>Work in progress on staff compensation and career ladder</li> </ul> </li> <li>Develop strategies for non-monetary, contingent rewards for staff. <ul> <li>Established Reward and Recognition Committee, implemented the Snappy platform for spot gifts</li> </ul> </li> <li>Provide training to managerial staff to interview and select applicants for hire. <ul> <li>Updated hiring manager interview tips, plan in progress to train managers on applicant screening process</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Results:         2019: ✓ = 13.13         2020: ✓ = 8.55%         2021: ✓ = 12.9%	6	
Objective 6.4. Decrease the "Days Open" for Vacant Positions from FY18 Baseline of 68.42 Days (-5%)	65.0	~61.6	~58.2
<ul> <li>Xey Strategies</li> <li>Develop innovative recruitment strategies.</li> <li>Comprehensive recruitment strategy and planning in progress</li> <li>Improve the center's branding and marketing strategies.</li> <li>Marketing/Communications plan draft in progress</li> <li>Re-evaluation of the continuation of vacant positions past 30 days.</li> <li>HR Generalists work with hiring managers to assess each vacant position past 30 days</li> <li>Post vacancies that are current and needed (no place holder position postings).</li> </ul>	Results:         2019:       ✓       61.08         2020:       ✓       60.76         2021:       ✓       55.94		



Transforming Lives

## 2022 – 2024 Strategic Plan

Page 131 of 223





Goal	2022	2023	2024
<ul> <li>Develop and Implement 3 Clinical Care Pathways ( one per year ) and measure their adherence.</li> <li>Enhanced Training : Suicide screening, assessment and care management . ( AIM Model)</li> <li>Create Suicide BPA in EPIC Build including Suicide Toolkit</li> <li>Monitor Results of use Risk and Protective factors in clinical note when PHQ-9 is 15 or above, Positive Columbia or Positive suicidal ideation in Mental Status note.</li> <li>Monitor Results of the use of Safety Plan related to Moderate Risk Category level .</li> <li>Monitor results and give feedback back to clinical staff on completion of BPA.</li> </ul>	Yr 1 of Pathway 30%	Yr 2 of Pathway 50%	Yr 3 of Pathway 70%
<ul> <li>Minutes in seclusion</li> <li>Seclusion minutes- Establish target average for next three fiscal years</li> <li>Evaluate reduction in the number of seclusions and impacts to other emergency intervention measures.</li> <li>Educational trainings and update for physician, nursing, psych tech, and Admin staff on de-escalation techniques</li> <li>Incorporate trauma informed care strategies to reduce seclusion minutes</li> </ul>	61.73	61.11	60.49
<ul> <li>Increase percentage of security officers and medical staff trained in zero suicide</li> <li>Train all new incoming officers at the mid-point of their new employee training cycle on the principles of zero suicide.</li> <li>Collaborate with HCSO Training Department regarding the appropriate place to roll out the Zero Suicide training to current staff.</li> <li>Train HCSO Medical Providers on the principles of zero suicide and roll the training out via key medical leadership.</li> <li>Train HCSO Mental Health Deputies</li> <li>Train HCSO Deputies at sensitive/clinical units (Admin Separation, Mental Health Infirmary; Medical Infirmary; Mental Health Step down units).</li> <li>Train regular deputies in housing units</li> <li>Train deputies assigned to courts</li> </ul>	25%	50%	75%





Goal	2022	2023	2024
<ul> <li>Increase 7 day face-to-face follow-up rates for HCPC and SMHF discharges</li> <li>Develop a plan to ensure all patients at Harris County Psychiatric Center are seen by Harris Center at admission</li> <li>Develop a flow in coordination with Harris County Psychiatric Center to have patients seen at discharge</li> <li>Develop protocols to do outreach for patients to assist them in connecting with outpatient providers</li> <li>Develop the coordination to do referrals via warm handoffs between all providers</li> <li>Continue to increase collaboration between MH and IDD for youth services</li> </ul>	75%	77%	79%
<ul> <li>Decrease 30 day readmission rates to HCPC/SMHFs</li> <li>Develop a plan to ensure all patients at Harris County Psychiatric Center are seen by Harris Center at admission</li> <li>Develop a flow in coordination with Harris County Psychiatric Center to have patients seen at discharge</li> <li>Develop protocols to do outreach for patients to assist them in connecting with outpatient providers</li> <li>Develop the coordination to do referrals via warm handoffs between all providers</li> <li>Start up an Assertive Community Treatment (ACT) program at a third Clinic (Southeast and Northwest Clinics have established programs)</li> <li>Continue to increase collaboration between MH and IDD for youth services</li> <li>Expand the HCPC high utilizer program to identify additional active patients who are readmitting</li> </ul>	10.25%	9.75%	9.25%
<ul> <li>Number of individuals with a history of mental illness housed</li> <li>Partner with the Coalition for the Homeless to house homeless individuals with mental illness</li> </ul>	(10%)	(20%)	(30%)
<ul> <li>Continue to develop housing options for homeless individuals with mental illness</li> <li>Partner with City and County Housing Authorities to obtain vouchers for housing</li> </ul>	306	334	361

### People



Goal	2022	2023	2024
<ul> <li>Increase percentage of employees participating in Harris Center sponsored professional development education 20% annually.</li> <li>Identify Continuing Education hour requirements by Function/License</li> <li>Identify approved and accredited Continuing Education content –prof'l development and required CE</li> <li>Communicate Education Opportunities</li> <li>Track participation by Function/License, and Survey participants for satisfaction</li> <li>Host Professional Development and/or CE events</li> </ul>	20%	40%	60%
<ul> <li>Decrease the "days open" for vacant positions from 2021 baseline</li> <li>Build a talent pipeline through proactive sourcing of candidates</li> <li>Automate the hiring process utilizing technology to increase communication with applicants and leaders, transparency with operational leaders, and efficiency over life cycle of applicants</li> <li>Develop structured interview process to obtain consistent and reliable outcomes</li> </ul>	56	50	45
<ul> <li>Achieve progressively improving overall employee engagement scores compared to industry</li> <li>Develop and implement career ladders for at risk jobs</li> <li>Increase learning and development opportunities</li> <li>Implement leadership competencies for each career level</li> <li>Continue to constructively improve working conditions (Cut-The-Tape)</li> </ul>	50 ^{th%}	60 ^{th%}	70 ^{th%}
<ul> <li>Increase overall patient satisfaction</li> <li>Revamp training methods to incorporate Trauma Informed Care elements</li> <li>Develop broader training for staff on patient partnerships and engagement techniques with patients</li> <li>Create an agency wide customer service protocol, trainings, and refresher trainings</li> <li>Monitor program specific results and develop action plans as needed</li> </ul>	89%	90%	91%
<ul> <li>Board Approved Capital Facilities Plan Complete Each Year</li> <li>Develop overall completion plan with operational leaders</li> <li>Coordinate and communicate completion plan with procurement and contracts</li> <li>Report progress or issues to operational leaders and Board on a consistent basis</li> </ul>	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N

### Integration



Goal	2022	2023	2024
<ul> <li>Increase the number of patients receiving Primary Care at The Harris Center</li> <li>Fully implement the Certified Community Behavioral Health Center grant, hiring the additional primary care providers</li> <li>Develop and implement billing for services to increase funds available for growth</li> <li>Continue developing The Harris Center's relationship with the University of Houston</li> <li>Improve on referral and staffing protocols to encourage full integration of services</li> <li>Develop strategies for training staff to deliver weight management guidance to patients</li> <li>Hire a full-time dietician to develop classes and training materials for staff to use with patients</li> <li>Continue to expand number of medical providers at each of the four main outpatient clinics</li> <li>Develop the ability to deliver integrated services remotely and target underserved areas</li> </ul>	1,100	1,200	1,300
<ul> <li>Reduce the cost of care as measured by the OPTUM project</li> <li>Improve percentage of patients receiving diabetes screening</li> <li>Increase patient adherence to medications</li> <li>Decrease patient all cause readmissions</li> <li>Increase follow up to patients post discharge</li> </ul>	10%	12%	15%
<ul> <li>Average monthly 3rd Party Prescriptions Filled *</li> <li>Monitor Patient Satisfaction Survey suggestions and continuously improve our services to maintain quality</li> <li>Implement delivery service to provide convenience to the patients, especially those with transportation issues</li> <li>Educate all Harris Center Staff and prescribers on the value of getting patient RX's filled at The Harris Center Pharmacies Encourage - "One Stop Shopping"</li> <li>Implement Prescriber and Nursing Pharmacy Satisfaction Surveys to validate and continuously improve our clinic pharmacies</li> <li>Implement IVR (integrate voice response) system to notify patients (text/email) of refills and allow for auto refill for approved medications</li> </ul>	2,300	2,415	2,536

*metric estimation subject to change

### Access



Goal	2022	2023	2024
<ul> <li>Add 10 access points across the agency targeting underserved communities (specifically including the number of IDD site expansions indicated)</li> <li>Collaborate with MH Division and open satellite service sites for IDD staff at MH locations.</li> <li>One additional IDD coffeehouse or day habilitation program in the northeast area</li> <li>Detox</li> <li>State Hospital Step down</li> <li>Additional H2H Beds</li> <li>The Villas at Eastwood (co-locate with HCHA)</li> <li>City Navigation Center</li> <li>Precinct 2 Hubs</li> <li>2 Children's Co-Locations</li> <li>Telehealth Intake HUB</li> </ul>	6 (incl 1 IDD site)	8 (incl 2 IDD sites)	10 (incl 2 IDD sites)
<ul> <li>Add service strategies that either extend clinic hours and availability or enhance service array offered to persons served</li> <li>Re-establish weekend hours at outpatient clinic sites</li> <li>Add evening and extended hours of service at outpatient clinics</li> <li>Add "Clubhouse" type operations in the outpatient clinics</li> <li>Review adding/expanding evidence based practices</li> <li>Expanded offerings of Mental Health First Aid</li> <li>Increase the number of peers who are certified</li> </ul>	6	8	10
<ul> <li>Develop 5 additional programs to enhance ability to deliver substance use treatment</li> <li>Enhance training to our employees regarding substance use treatments</li> <li>Establish Medication Assisted Treatment process and protocols for outpatient</li> <li>Create a Detox program</li> <li>Provide Suboxone training to increase number of providers who can administer buprenorphine for the treatment of opioid use disorders</li> <li>Develop and implement a full smoking cessation program</li> </ul>	3	4	5



## Community

Goal	2022	2023	2024
<ul> <li>Increase Total Number Served From top 20 Focus Zip Codes 2.5% per year</li> <li>Identify opportunities to co-locate or expand physical footprint</li> <li>Identify opportunities for education, training and awareness with community</li> <li>Leverage Harris Center community outreach and support infrastructure to improve awareness and relationships with natural supports</li> <li>Develop and implement targeted communications plan</li> </ul>	3,865	3,962	4,061
<ul> <li>Increase participation in educating community and natural supports (including faith-based and service entities) regarding mental health/IDD issues and where to find</li> <li>support (Mental Health First Aid)</li> <li>IDD will add additional trainings in the community</li> <li>Training groups with NAMI</li> <li>Implement Survivors of Suicide Loss Support Groups</li> <li>Increase Mental First Aid and other community outreach trainings</li> </ul>	1,200	1,500	1,875

### Innovation



Goal	2022	2023	2024
<ul> <li>Enroll persons served in MyChart</li> <li>Educate users on the benefits and features</li> <li>Staff will encourage and assist with MyChart setup</li> <li>Targeted Marketing and education campaign on MyChart</li> <li>Host educational sessions on MyChart</li> </ul>	10%	20%	30%
<ul> <li>Implement a Telehealth Hub</li> <li>Initial structure of the hub design and approval by management team</li> <li>Video platform selection</li> <li>Build Telehealth module in Epic</li> <li>On Board Clinician and Physicians to support the Hub</li> <li>Digital Marketing of the hub</li> <li>Improve ability to schedule an appointment</li> <li>Provide functionality for same day appointments</li> <li>Provide ability for cross coverage at all locations</li> <li>Partner with community agencies for physician coverage needs</li> </ul>	Implementation	1,000	5,000
<ul> <li>Build a Harris Center Application</li> <li>Select a new platform for the new Harris Center external website (Content Management System)</li> <li>Build a new The Harris Center Website</li> <li>Develop new content with communications and division leaders</li> <li>Design initial interface and features for the mobile app/site and approval from management team</li> <li>Develop mobile app/site</li> <li>Digital Marketing of the Harris Center App</li> </ul>	Implementation	1,000	5,000
<ul> <li>The number of MCOT Rapid Response calls from HPD 911/CCD that did not require law enforcement assistance on scene requested by the MCOT Rapid Response Team.</li> <li>Increase appropriate MCOT Rapid response referrals</li> <li>Partner with law enforcement to provide extensive training to clinicians and law enforcement</li> <li>Advocate for the expansion of dispatch call codes eligible for CCD</li> </ul>	50%	60%	75%

# **EXHIBIT F-27**

# September 2021 NEW CONTRACTS UNDER 50k

#### SNAPSHOT SUMMARY NEW CONTRACTS LESS THAN \$50,000

	CONTRACTORS	HUB/MWBE	PRODUCT/SERVICE DESCRIPTION	INCREASE	NTE AMOUNT	CONTRACT PERIOD	FUNDING	BID/TAG-ON	COMMENTS
	ADMINISTRATION								
	Ascend HR Corp.	No	Recruitment Services		\$49,000.00	09/01/21- 08/31/22	GR	Sole Source	This contract will allow for the partnership with vendor to assi in recruitment efforts to identify candidates for open positions within the Agency.
-	United Way of Greater Houston	No	Rental Agreements		\$780.00	09/01/21- 08/31/22	GR	N/A	This Agreement is established for the Agency to host annual events such as LDI and Employee Recognition Luncheon.
	CPEP								
3	P-Emergency Evacuation	Νο	Emergency Evacuation Services		\$45,150.00	09/01/21- 08/31/22	GR	RFQuote	A request from CPEP and IDD for emergency evacuation for patients a medical staff was received on September 1, 2020. Facilities that server room and meals when there is a need to evacuate patients and medical staff due to natural disasters or other emergencies. The Project Team consisted of the following members: James Blunt, Buyer II, Sharon Brauner, Purchasing Manager, Eurice Davis, Director of Risk Management and Transportation, Robert Stakem, VP of IDD Services, Pan, Director of Respite & Day Habilitation Services, Kim Kommayer, V of Crisis Services.Fourteen (14) vendors were contacted. Received four (4) responses and one (1) not to participate because they did not provid meals. Four (4) responses were deemed responsive and evaluated by Project Team. The vendors could not guarantee that rooms would be available when the Agency experiences an emergency evacuation. For reason, the team decide to select all five (5) vendors, in case one doer not have any vacancy, the next facility will be contacted until one locatio Creek Camps & Retreat Center, Highland Lakes Camp & Conference Center, Lakwiew Camp & Retreat Center, Latham Springs & Retreat Center and Messiah's Ranch. It is estimated that there will be fifty (50) people evacuated from IDD and one hundred and seventy-five (175) peo evacuated from CPEP. A total of one hundred and three motes a day during evacuation. The estimated total NTE is \$45,150.00. The NTE v cover \$15,050.00 per day (3 days) to be funded annually.
	CRISIS SERVICES	-					-		
-	FORENSICS								
	INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICES								
	INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICES-ECI								
	INTERLOCALS								
	LEASES								

#### SNAPSHOT SUMMARY NEW CONTRACTS LESS THAN \$50,000

CONTRACTORS	HUB/MWBE	PRODUCT/SERVICE DESCRIPTION	INCREASE AMOUNT	NTE AMOUNT	CONTRACT PERIOD	FUNDING	BID/TAG-ON	COMMENTS
MULTI-YEAR CONTRACTS								
ADMINISTRATION								
Pitney Bowes Global Financial Services, LLC.	Νο	Agency Wide Postal Machine		\$9,233.88	08/30/21- 08/30/26	GR	RFQuote	Purchasing received a request from the Print Shop/Mailroom o Wednesday, August 12, 2021. The Postage Machine lease expires October 29, 2021, located in the Mailroom at 9401 Southwest Freeway, Houston, Texas 77074. To streamline this process, the Mailroom would need sufficient machinery to process the large amounts of mail funneled through and out of our organization. A postage machine is essential in ensuring ou mail is delivered in an efficient and timely manner. Three (3) vendor quotes were received. All three (3) vendors were not HUBS. Rate: \$769.49 per month Annual Funding: \$9,233.88 Term: 60 months (5 years) Total NTE: \$46,169.40
CRISIS SERVICES								
FORENSICS								
INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENTAL								
INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICES-ECI								
LEASES								
MENTAL HEALTH								

#### Executive Contract Summary

#### **Contract Section**

Contractor*

SH HARRIS

ASCEND HR CORP

Contract ID #* 2021-0209

#### Presented To*

Resource Committee
 Full Board

Date Presented*

9/21/2021

Parties* (?)

The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD Ascend HR Corp

#### Agenda Item Submitted For:* (?)

Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$50,000.00)

Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+)

- Grant Proposal
  - Revenue
- Other

#### Procurement Method(s)*

Check all that Apply

- Competitive Bid
- Request for Proposal
- Request for Application
- Request for Quote
- Interlocal
- Not Applicable (If there are no funds required)

#### Funding Information*

New Contract Amendment

#### Contract Term Start Date* (?)

9/1/2021

#### Contract Term End Date* (?) 8/31/2022

**Competitive Proposal** 

**Consumer Driven** 

**Request for Qualification** 

✓ Sole Source

Tag-On

Other

If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?)

Fiscal Year* (?) 2022 Amount^{* (?)} \$ 49,000.00

Funding Source* General Revenue (GR)

#### Contract Description / Type * (?)

Personal/Professional Services
Consumer Driven Contract
Memorandum of Understanding
Affiliation or Preceptor
BAA/DUA
Pooled Contract
Renewal of Existing Contract

- Consultant
- New Contract/Agreement
   Amendment to Existing Contract
   Service/Maintenance
   IT/Software License Agreement
   Lease
   Other

#### Justification/Purpose of Contract/Description of Services Being Provided * (?)

This contract will allow for the partnership with Ascend Corp to assist in recruitment efforts to identify qualified candidates for open positions within The Harris Center.

#### Contract Owner*

Lesleigh Robertson

#### Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor*

Yes No Unknown

Please add previous contract dates and what services were provided*

2021 assisted with CMO Search

#### Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (?)

Yes No Unknown

#### Please provide an explanation*

Ascend Corp is not a HUB

Community Partnership* (?)

Yes No Unknown

Supporting Documentation Upload (?)

#### Vendor/Contractor Contact Person

State / Province / Region
ТХ
Country
US

udget Unit Number*	Amount Charged to Unit*	Expense/GL Code No.*
101	\$ 49,000.00	592000
udget Manager	Secondary	Budget Manager
ROWN, ERICA S.	CAMPBELI	, RICARDO
rovide Rate and Rate Descrip	otions if applicable* (?)	
la		
roject WBS (Work Breakdow	n Structure * (?)	
ARIES		
equester Name	Submissio	n Date
URCIOS, LIVIA E	8/26/2021	
Budget Manager Appro	oval(s)	
pproved by		
5.4	Approval D	Date
Ehica Bhown	8/26/2021	
Procurement Approval		
ile Upload (?)		
approved by		
Ou D	Approval [	Date
Sharon Brauner	8/26/2021	
	-1	
Contract Owner Appro	vai	and a second second Second second
opproved by		
2	Approval [	Date
Lesleigh Revertson	8/26/2021	
		그 않는 것 같은 것 같은 것 같아요.
Contracts Approval		
Contracts Approval		
pprove*		
approve* • Yes		
Approve* Yes No, reject entire submission		
pprove* Yes No, reject entire submission Return for correction	Approval [	Date *

#### **Executive Contract Summary Contract Section** Contractor* United Way of Greater Houston Contract ID #* 2021-0193 Presented To* · Resource Committee Full Board Date Presented* 9/21/2021 Parties* (?) The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD and United Way of Greater Houston Agenda Item Submitted For:* (?) Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$50,000.00) Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+) **Grant Proposal** Revenue Other Procurement Method(s)* Check all that Apply Competitive Bid **Competitive Proposal** Request for Proposal Sole Source **Request for Application Request for Qualification** Request for Quote Tag-On Interlocal Consumer Driven Not Applicable (If there are no funds required) ✓ Other Rental Agreement Funding Information* New Contract Amendment Contract Term Start Date* (?) Contract Term End Date * (?) 9/1/2021 8/31/2022 If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?) Fiscal Year* (?) Amount* (?) 2022 \$ 780.00

Funding Source* General Revenue (GR)

Contract Description / Type* (?) Personal/Professional Services	Consultant
Consumer Driven Contract	<ul> <li>New Contract/Agreement</li> </ul>
Memorandum of Understanding	Amendment to Existing Contract
Affiliation or Preceptor	<ul> <li>Service/Maintenance</li> </ul>
BAA/DUA	IT/Software License Agreement
Pooled Contract	Lease
Renewal of Existing Contract	Other
Justification/Purpose of Contract/Descript	ion of Services Being Provided * (?)
This agreement is established for The Harris	Center to utilize the United Way of Greater
Houston to host agency events such as LDI a	nd Employee Recognition Luncheon.
Contract Owner*	
Lesleigh Robertson	
Previous History of Contracting with Vend	or/Contractor*
Yes No Unknown	
Please add previous contract dates and wi	hat services were provided *
FY21, FY20	
Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutil	ized Business (HUB) * (?)
Yes No • Unknown	
Community Partnership* (?)	
Yes No Unknown	
Specify Name*	
United Way of Greater Houston	
Supporting Documentation Upload (?)	
United Way Contract - New.pdf	105.65KB
Vendor/Contractor Contact Pers	son
Name*	
Antoinette Fernandez	
Address*	
Street Address	
50 Waugh Drive	
Address Line 2	
City	State / Province / Region
Houston	ТХ
Postał / Zip Code	Country
77007-5813	US
Phone Number*	
713-685-2316	
Email*	

Budget Unit Number*	Amount Charged	to Unit*	Expense/GL Code No.*	
1108	\$ 780.00		549005	
Budget Manager		Secondary Budg	et Manager	
BROWN, ERICA S.		CAMPBELL, RICA	LL, RICARDO	
Provide Rate and Rate Descript	ions if applicable $(?)$			
Project WBS (Work Breakdown	Characterine # (2)			
V/A	Structure			
Requester Name		Submission Date		
MCGILL, VALERIE R		7/19/2021		
Budget Manager Appro	val(s)		0 ( ) ( )	
Approved by				
Exica Drown		Approval Date		
LIUCA NOM		7/19/2021		
Procurement Approval			<u>ි</u>	
Approved by		Approval Date		
Sign	· ·····			
Contract Owner Approv	al			
Approved by				
2		Approval Date		
Losleigh Rebortson		8/6/2021		
Contracts Approval				
Approve *				
• Yes				
No, reject entire submission Return for correction				
Approved by *				
0		Approval Date*		
Shaskyia Behn		8/6/2021		

#### HARRIS Executive Contract Summary

#### **Contract Section**

#### Contractor*

**Emergency/Evacuation Master Pool** 

Contract ID #*

2021-0215

#### Presented To*

- Resource Committee
- Full Board

#### Date Presented*

9/21/2021

#### Parties * (?)

The Harris Center, Carolina Creek Camps & Retreat Center, Latham Springs Camp Retreat Center, Lakeview Camp & Retreat Center, and Highland Lakes Cam p & Conference Center.

#### Agenda Item Submitted For: * (?)

Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$50,000.00)

- Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+)
- Grant Proposal
- Revenue
- Other

#### Procurement Method(s)*

Check all that Apply

- Competitive Bid
- Request for Proposal
- Request for Application
- Request for Quote
- Interlocal
- Not Applicable (If there are no funds required)
- Competitive Proposal
   Sole Source
   Request for Qualification
   Tag-On
   Consumer Driven

Funding Information*

New Contract
 Amendment

#### Contract Term Start Date * (?)

9/1/2021

Contract Term End Date* (?) 8/31/2022

If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?)

Fiscal Year* (?) 2022 Amount* (?) \$ 45,150.00

Other

Funding Source* General Revenue (GR)

Page 150 of 223

Contract Description / Type * (?)			
Personal/Professional Services	Consultant		
Consumer Driven Contract	New Contract/Agreement		
Memorandum of Understanding	Amendment to Existing Contract		
Affiliation or Preceptor	Service/Maintenance		
BAA/DUA	IT/Software License Agreement		
Pooled Contract	Lease		
Renewal of Existing Contract	Other		
Justification/Purpose of Contract/Description of Servic	es Being Provided* (?)		
To utilize the facilities to relocate consumers in the event of	an emergency and/or		
evacuation notices. NTE will cover 3 day stay at the highes	trate		
Contract Owner*			
Anthony Robinson			
Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contracto	r*		
Yes  No Unknown			
Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Busines	s (HUB)* ^(?)		
Yes No 🖲 Unknown			
Community Partnership* (?)			
Yes  Ves Vonknown			
Supporting Documentation Upload (?)			
Due Diligence Letter - Emergency Evacuation Project final	ib.pdf 172.36KB		
Supporting Documents for Emergency-Evacaution Vendors	.pdf 2.75MB		
Emergency Evacuation ECS Breakdown.xlsx	15.82 <b>KB</b>		

Name*	
Master Pool	
Address*	
Street Address	
N/A	
Address Line 2	
N/A	
City	State / Province / Region
N/A	N/A
Postal / Zip Code	Country
N/A	N/A
Phone Number* Master Pool	
Email*	
Contracts@theharriscenter.org	
Budget Section	0

Budget Units and Amounts Charged to each Budget Unit

Budget Unit Number* Expense/GL Code No.* Amount Charged to Unit* 595031 \$ 12,900.00 3390 Secondary Budget Manager **Budget Manager** STAKEM, ROBERT P ADAMS-AUSTIN, MAMIE L Amount Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* **Budget Unit Number*** 595031 \$ 4,128.00 9210 Secondary Budget Manager **Budget Manager** KORNMAYER, KIMBERLY A **OSHMAN, JODEL** Amount Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* **Budget Unit Number*** 595031 9810 \$ 5,160.00 **Budget Manager** Secondary Budget Manager KORNMAYER, KIMBERLY A **OSHMAN, JODEL** Amount Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* Budget Unit Number* \$ 1,548.00 595031 9247 Secondary Budget Manager **Budget Manager OSHMAN, JODEL** KORNMAYER, KIMBERLY A Amount Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* Budget Unit Number* \$ 7,998.00 595031 9403 Secondary Budget Manager **Budget Manager OSHMAN, JODEL** RAMIREZ, PRISCILLA M Amount Charged to Unit* Expense/GL Code No.* Budget Unit Number* 595031 9407 \$ 2,064.00 **Budget Manager** Secondary Budget Manager RAMIREZ, PRISCILLA M **OSHMAN, JODEL** Expense/GL Code No.* Amount Charged to Unit* Budget Unit Number* 595031 9261 \$ 6.192.00 **Budget Manager** Secondary Budget Manager RAMIREZ, PRISCILLA M **OSHMAN, JODEL** Expense/GL Code No.* Amount Charged to Unit* Budget Unit Number* 595031 \$ 5,160.00 9264 Secondary Budget Manager **Budget Manager OSHMAN, JODEL** RAMIREZ, PRISCILLA M Provide Rate and Rate Descriptions if applicable * (?) \$41 - \$86 for lodging and meals per day per person Project WBS (Work Breakdown Structure)* (?) N/A Submission Date **Requester Name** MACKINNEY, EGGLA 9/1/2021 Budget Manager Approval(s)

Page 152 of 223

Approved by		
	Approval Date	
Mamie Adams-Austin	9/1/2021	
Approved by		
	Approval Date	
Todol Oshman	9/1/2021	
Approved by		
	Approval Date	
Priscilla M. Ramiroz	9/2/2021	
Procurament Approval		0
Procurement Approval		<b>V</b>
File Upload (?)		
Approved by	0-21	
21 2	Approval Date	
Nina Coak	9/2/2021	
Contract Owner Approval		0
Approved by		
	Approval Date	
D. Anthony Robinson	9/2/2021	
Contracts Approval		
Approve*		
e Yes		
No, reject entire submission		
Return for correction		
Approved by *		
	Approval Date*	
Shashyia Bohn	9/2/2021	

ı

### HARRIS CENTER for Mental Health and IDD

#### Due Diligence for Emergency Evacuation RFQ Project# PUR-FY21-0085

A request from CPEP and IDD for emergency evacuation for patients and medical staff was received on September 1, 2020. Facilities that offer room and meals is needed to evacuate patients and medical staff due to natural disasters or other emergencies that require vacating the premises.

The Project Team consisted of the following members: James Blunt, Buyer II, Sharon Brauner, Purchasing Manager, Eunice Davis, Director, Risk Management & Transportation, Robert Stakem, VP, IDD Services, Lily Pan, Director, Res & Day Hab Services, Kimberly Kornmayer, VP, Crisis Services.

Fourteen (14) vendors were contacted. Received four (4) responses and one (1) not to participate because they did not provide meals. Four (4) responses were deemed responsive and evaluated by the project team.

The vendors cannot guarantee that rooms will be available when the Agency experiences an emergency evacuation. For this reason, the team decide to select all four vendors so if one does not have vacancy the next facility will be contacted until one of the locations can provide lodging and meals.

Four (4) vendor quotes provided for Emergency Evacuation Facilities:

- Carolina Creek Camps & Retreat Center Quote \$59.00 for lodging and meals (pricing is per day for each person).
- Highland Lakes Camp & Conference Center Quote \$41.00 for lodging and meals (pricing is per day for each person).
- Lakeview Camp & Retreat Center Quote \$86.00 for lodging and meals (pricing is per day for each person).
- Latham Springs & Retreat Center Quote \$60.00 for lodging and meals (pricing is per day for each person).

It is estimated that there will be fifty (50) people evacuated from IDD and one hundred and twenty-five (125) people evacuated from CPEP. A total of one hundred and seventy-five (175) patients and medical staff will require lodging and three meals a day during evacuation.

The estimated total NTE (Not to Exceed) is \$15,050.00 per day to be funded annually subject to availability of the budget each year.

The Funding Source is Unit# 1117, GL Account# 595031.

Submitted By:

James Blunt Blunt Date: 2021.08.13 18:16:43-05'00'

James Blunt, C.P.M. Buyer II Recommended by:

Sharon Digitally signed by Sharon Brauner Date: 2021.08.16 08:11:47 -05'00'

Sharon Brauner, C.P.M., A.P.P. Purchasing Manager

Sean Kim Kim Date: 2021.08.16 13:09:59 -05'00'

Sean Kim, MBA, CPA Chief Financial and Administrative Officer

#### Starris Executive Contract Summary

#### **Contract Section**

Contractor*

**Pitney Bowes** 

Contract ID #*

2021-0211

#### Presented To*

Resource Committee
 Full Board

Date Presented*

9/21/2021

Parties* (?)

Pitney Bowes and The Harris Center

#### Agenda Item Submitted For:* (?)

Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$50,000.00)

- Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+)
- Grant Proposal
- Revenue
- Other

#### Procurement Method(s)*

Check all that Apply

- Competitive Bid
- Request for Proposal
- Request for Application
- Request for Quote
- Interlocal
- Not Applicable (If there are no funds required)

#### Funding Information*

New Contract Amendment

Contract Term Start Date* (?) 8/30/2021 Contract Term End Date* (?) 8/30/2026

**Competitive Proposal** 

Request for Qualification

Sole Source

Consumer Driven

Tag-On

Other

If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?)

Fiscal Year* (?) 2022 Amount* (?) \$ 9,233.88

Funding Source* General Revenue (GR)

#### Contract Description / Type * (?)

- Personal/Professional Services
- Consumer Driven Contract
- Memorandum of Understanding
- Affiliation or Preceptor
- BAA/DUA
- Pooled Contract
- Renewal of Existing Contract

- New Contract/Agreement
  Amendment to Existing Contract
  Service/Maintenance
  IT/Software License Agreement
  Lease
  - Other

Consultant

#### Justification/Purpose of Contract/Description of Services Being Provided * (?)

The Harris Center's Mail Room handles all incoming and outgoing letters, packages, and other materials. To streamline this process, the Mail Room would need sufficient machinery to process the large amounts of mail funneled through and out of our organization. A postage machine is essential in ensuring our mail is delivered in an efficient and timely manner. Annual funding rate is \$9,233.88. This is a 60 month term and the 5 year NTE is \$46,169.40.

#### Contract Owner*

Scott Rule

Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor*

Yes No Unknown

Please add previous contract dates and what services were provided * Last five years.

Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (?)

Yes No Unknown

#### Community Partnership* (?)

Yes No Unknown

Supporting Documentation Upload (?)

PITNEY BOWES PROPOSAL 8-2021.pdf

1.93MB

#### Vendor/Contractor Contact Person

Name*	
Ronald Eldemire	
Address*	
Street Address	
13101 NW Freeway #312	
Address Line 2	
City	State / Province / Region
Houston	ТХ
Postal / Zip Code	Country
77040	US
Phone Number*	
713-256-4814	
Email*	
ronnie.eldemire@pb.com	
Dudnot Continu	
Budget Section	

dget Unit Number*	Amount Charged to Un	t* Expens	e/GL Code No.*
77	\$ 9,233.88	577000	
dget Manager	Secor	dary Budget Manage	r
MPBELL, RICARDO	BROV	N, ERICA S.	
ovide Rate and Rate Descripti	ons if applicable * (?)		
te: \$769.49 per month			
nual rate: \$9,233.88 m: 60 months (5 years): NTE: \$	46 169 40		
oject WBS (Work Breakdown	Structure (?)		
A			
quester Name		ission Date	
REN, KAREN	8/27/2	021	
udget Manager Approv	/al(s)		
proved by			
	Appro	val Date	
Ricardo Campbell	8/27/2	021	
ocurement Approval			
e Upload (?)			
proved by		val Data	
Sharon Brauner		val Date	
Charon Draundl	8/27/2	V2 I	
ontract Owner Approv	al		
proved by			
	Appro	val Date	
Scott D Rule	8/30/2	021	
ontracts Approval			
prove*			
Yes			
No, reject entire submission			
Return for correction			

Page 158 of 223

Approved by *

Shaskyia Behn

Approval Date* 8/30/2021

## HARRIS CENTER for Mental Health and IDD

#### Due Diligence Project PUR-FY22-0209 9401 Southwest Freeway – Postage Machine

Purchasing received a request from the Print Shop/Mailroom on Wednesday, August 12, 2021. The Postage Machine lease expires October 29, 2021, located in the Mailroom at 9401 Southwest Freeway, Houston, Texas 77074.

Three (3) vendor quotes were received:

- 1. Pitney Bowes Inc. BuyBoard Tag-On: Contract No.576-18 Pricing 60 Month Lease \$769.49 per month
- 2. Quadient Smart Buy Tag-On: Contract No. 985-L1 Pricing 60 Month Lease \$799.46 per month
- 3. On Demand Incorporated 60 Month Lease \$495.00 per month (equipment did not meet end-user requirements)

Pitney Bowes, Quadient and On Demand Incorporated are not Historically Underutilized Business (HUBs).

Mailroom Staff and Director's recommendation is to move forward with:

#### **Pitney Bowes Inc.**

Rate: \$769.49 per month Annual Funding \$9,233.88 Term: 60 Months (5 Years): NTE: \$46,169.40 (Contract Start date: October 30, 2021)

Funding Source is Unit 1107, GL Account# 577000

Submitted By:

CARLOS Digitally signed by CARLOS TRASLAVINA Date: 2021.08.17 08:37:56 -05'00'

Carlos Traslavina Purchasing Buyer I

#### **Recommended By:**

Sharon	Digitally signed by Sharon Brauner		
Brauner	Date: 2021.08.17 08:44:31 -05'00'		

Sharon Brauner, C.P.M, A.P.P. Purchasing Manager

Sean Kim, MBA, CPA Chief Financial and Administrative Officer

# **EXHIBIT F-28**

## September 2021 RENEWALS UNDER 50k

#### SNAPSHOT SUMMARY CONTRACT RENEWALS LESS THAN \$50,000

			CONTRACT RENEWALS *CROSS FISCAL YEAR CONTRACT RENEWALS *MULTI-YEAR CONTRACT RENEWALS						
	CONTRACTORS	HUB/MWBE	PRODUCT/SERVICE DESCRIPTION	FY2021 NTE AMOUNT	FY2022 NTE AMOUNT	CONTRACT PERIOD	FUNDING	BID/TAG-ON	COMMENTS
	ADMINISTRATION								
1	Harris County Department of Education	No	Agency-Wide Records Management Services	\$43,047.48	\$32,897.16	09/01/21- 08/31/22	GR	N/A	Annual renewal of agreement
2	J. Taylor & Associates, Inc.	No	Consulting Service for the Agency's Provider Compensation Program	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	09/01/21- 08/31/22	GR	N/A	Annual renewal of agreement
3	Letsos Company	No	HVAC & Mechanical Services at the Pasadena Cottages (2122 Wichita, Pasadena, Texas)	\$7,710.36	\$10,000.00	09/01/21- 08/31/22	FM20.1126.09 FM21.1126.19 FM22.1126.11 - Current Capital Project	RFQuote	Capital project FM20.1129.09 to replace the gas furnaces at Pasadena Cottages was put on hold due to COVID-19. It was carried over in FY21 as FM21.1126.19. The gas furnace was replaced in Cottage B with an electric furnace. Project is now carried over in FY22 to replace gas furnace in Cottage A with an electric furnace.
			Temporary Staffing, Recruitment Services						Annual renewal of agreement and to expansion of scope to provide IT Services
5	Robert Half International, Inc. Todd and Troy Electrical Contractors dba TNT Electrical Contractors CPEP	No	Agency Wide Electrical Services at the Pasadena Cottages (2122 Wichita, Pasadena, Texas)	\$49,000.00	\$49,000.00	09/01/21- 08/31/22	GR FY20- FM20.1126.09 FY21- FM21.1126.19 FY22- FM22.1126.11 - Current Capital Project	RFQuote	Agency-Wide. Capital project FM20.1129.09 to replace the gas furnaces at Pasadena Cottages was put on hold due to COVID-19. It was carried over in FY21 as FM21.1126.19. The gas furnace was replaced in Cottage B with an electric furnace. Project is now carried over in FY22 to replace gas furnace in Cottage A with an electric furnace. The Agency is contracting with TNT to provide all of the necessary electrical work in order to make the upgrade and complete the project. Cost per quote for Cottage A: \$22,300.00 Contingency: \$2,230.00 Total Increase By: \$24,530.00
-									
+	CRISIS SERVICES								

#### SNAPSHOT SUMMARY CONTRACT RENEWALS LESS THAN \$50,000

CONTRACTORS	HUB/MWBE	PRODUCT/SERVICE DESCRIPTION	FY2021 NTE AMOUNT	FY2022 NTE AMOUNT	CONTRACT PERIOD	FUNDING	BID/TAG-ON	COMMENTS
FORENSICS								
INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICES								
Christina Kasprzak	No	Consultant Services	\$6,825.00	\$6,825.00	09/01/21-08/31/22	State Funds	N/A	Annual renewal agreement
Naomi Younggren	No	Consultant Agreement	\$14,400.00	\$14,000.00	09/01/21- 08/31/22	State Funds	N/A	Annual renewal agreement
INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICES-ECI								
INTERLOCALS								
LEASES								
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES								
PROGRAM MANAGEMENT								
CROSS FISCAL YEAR CONTRACT RENEWALS								
ADMINISTRATION						1		
СРЕР								
CRISIS SERVICES								
FORENSICS								
INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICES								
INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICES-ECI								
INTERLOCALS	-							

The current <u>FY21</u> information is provided below. Please evaluate the Contractor's performance, and advise whether or not the Contract is being renewed for the ensuing year. Please respond to the questions contained herein if applicable for <u>FY2022</u> starting with Section "B". In the event of non-renewal, please provide the reason.

#### A. CURRENT FY 2021 CONTRACT INFORMATION - NO CHANGES ARE ALLOWED IN THIS SECTION

Contract ID#:	5080
Contractor Name:	Harris County Department of Education
Interlocal Agreement:	
Service (brief description):	Agency-Wide Records Management Services
Term for Off-Cycle Only:	
RFP, RFQ, RFA, Sole Source, Bid or Tag-On	
Contract NTE (your current budget):	\$43,047.48
Rate(s)/Rate(s) Description:	
Unit(s) Served:	1101, 1128, 1110, 1122, 1119, 1105
G/L Code(s):	571002
FY21 Purchase Order Number:	CT140545
Contract Requester:	Nina Cook
Contract Owner:	Nina Cook

#### B. EVALUATION OF FY21 PERFORMANCE:

- 1. Have there been any significant performance deficiencies within FY21? (Y)_.___(N) X___.
- Were Services delivered as specified in the Contract? (Y)_Y___(N) ____.
- 4. Did Contractor adhere to the contracted schedule (if applicable)? (Y) Y___ (N)____.
- 5. Were reports, billing and/or invoices submitted in a timely manner? (Y) Y___ (N) ___
- Did Contractor provide adequate or proper supporting documentation of time spent rendering services for the Agency? (Y) __Y__ (N) ____.
- Did Contractor render services consistent with Agency policy and procedures? (Y) _Y_____(N) _____.
- Maintained legally required standards for certification, licensure, and/or training? (Y) __Y____(N) ____.

IF ANY RESPONSE IS NO, PLEASE PROVIDE THE REASON. ATTACH AN ADDITIONAL PAGE IF NECESSARY.

#### C. RENEWAL DETERMINATION:

1. Is the Contract being renewed for FY2022 with this Contractor? (Y) Y_ (N) ____.

2. REASON:

Please give a reason for any non-renewal, sign and return this form via email to the Contracts Services Department. [DO NOT ANSWER QUESTIONS IN SECTIONS D, E, and F.]

D. RENEWAL INFORMATION FOR FY2022:

Please provide the NTE for FY22__\$32,897.16 _____. FY22 Rate(s)_Varies - Based on boxes stored by each unit_____ UNIT_Varies – Based on units participating in Program (See Attached Spreadsheet)

GL CODE____571002_____. If Contract is a multi-year term, please provide the following.

 FY23
 UNIT
 GL CODE

 FY24
 .
 FY24 Rate(s)
 UNIT
 GL CODE

List all applicable Units/GL codes. Attach additional pages if necessary. [Please verify with Budget Manager].

FY 2022 Not to Exceed Amount for Master Pooled Contracts:

- F. CONTRACT CONTENT CHANGES:
  - Are there any required changes to the contract language? [i.e. Changes in law or updates to the Service standards] (Y)_Y_ or (N)____
  - 2. Will the scope of the Services change? (Y) Y or (N) , if yes, provide brief description.

  - Are there any changes in the Performance Targets change? (Y) _____ or (N) _N____
  - Are there any changes to the Submission deadlines for notes or supporting documentation?
     (Y) _____ or (N) ___N___

IF YES, PLEASE ATTACH ADDITIONAL PAGES IF NECESSARY.

G. RESPONSIBLE PARTY:

Please state the name of the Contract Owner for this Contract_Nina Cook | Sean Kim_____

Please state the name of the Responsible Staff that will review and approve monthly invoices for this Contract___Carlos Traslavina | Nina Cook____.

APPROVALS:

(

Budget Manager:	anager: <u>Ricardo Campbell</u>			
Ricardo Campbe	Digitally signed by Ricardo Campbell Date: 2021.06.11 16:52:04 -05'00'	_(Signature).	REQUIRED	
Contract Owner:	_Nina Gook		(Printed Name)	
1 (ine	/ook	_ (Signature).	REQUIRED	

PLEASE RETURN COMPLETED FORM AND ATTACHMENTS TO <u>shaskyia.behn@theharriscenter.org</u> and <u>contactservices@theharriscenter.org</u>. Call Extension 7230 with any questions.



The current <u>FY 21</u> information is provided below. Please evaluate the Contractor's performance, and advise whether or not the contract is being renewed for the ensuing year. Please respond to the questions contained herein if applicable for <u>FY2022</u> starting with Section "B". In the event of non-renewal, please provide the reason.

#### A. CURRENT FY 2021 CONTRACT INFORMATION - NO CHANGES ARE ALLOWED IN THIS SECTION

Contract ID#:	2021-01377
Contractor Name:	J. Taylor & Associates, Inc. ("JTaylor")
Interlocal Agreement:	No
Service (brief description):	Consulting Service for the Agency's Provider Compensation Program
Term for Off-Cycle Only:	N/A
RFP, RFQ, RFA, Sole Source, Bid or Tag-on	N/A - Professional Consulting Service
Contract NTE ( your current budget):	\$30,000.00
Rate(s)/Rate(s) Description:	Professional Fee(s): \$30,000.00 with standard hourly rates from \$50.00 up to \$390.00. Additional travel, data, administrative/clerical fees may apply
Unit(s) Served:	1101
G/L Code(s):	542000
FY21 Purchase Order Number:	CT141073
Contract Requestor:	Linda Arceneaux
Contract Owner:	Scott Rule

#### **B. EVALUATION OF FY21 PERFORMANCE:**

- 1. Have there been any significant performance deficiencies within FY21? YES NOX
- 2. Were services delivered as specified in the Contract? YES NO
- 3. Did Contractor perform duties in a manner consistent with standards of the profession? YES NO
- 4. Did Contractor adhere to the contracted schedule (if applicable)? YES NO
- 5. Were reports, billing and/or invoices submitted in a timely manner? YES NO
- 6. Did Contractor provide adequate or proper supporting documentation of time spent rendering services for the Agency? YES NO
- 7. Did Contractor render services consistent with Agency policy and procedures? YES NO
- Did Contractor maintain legally required standards for certification, licensure, and/or training? YES NO

## IF ANY RESPONSE IS NO, PLEASE PROVIDE THE REASON. ATTACH AN ADDITIONAL PAGE, IF NECESSARY.

#### C. RENEWAL DETERMINATION:

1. Is the Contract being renewed for FY 2022 with this Contractor YES NO

2. REASON: _____

### RECEIVED AUG 1 2 2021



Please give a reason for any non-renewal, sign and return this form via email to the Contracts Services Department. [DO NOT ANSWER QUESTIONS IN SECTIONS D, E, and F.]

#### D. RENEWAL INFORMATION FOR FY2022:

## Please provide the NTE for FY22 <u>\$30,000.00</u>. FY22 Rate(s) <u>\$50-\$390/hr, as needed</u> UNIT<u>1101</u> GL CODE<u>542000</u>

*If NTE is split between more than two units, please attach Financial sheet as necessary.

#### List all applicable units/GL codes (verify with Budget Manager)..

Rate	Rate Description	Unit Served	GL Code
S			

FY 2022 Not to Exceed Amount for Master Pooled Contracts: \$_____

#### E. CONTRACT FUNDING SOURCE: GR [GR/STATE/FEDERAL/GRANT/PRIVATE/COUNTY]

#### F. CONTRACT CONTENT CHANGES:

- 1. Are there any required changes to the contract language? YES NO
- 2. Will the scope of the Services change? YES□ NO⊠
- 3. Is the payment deadline different than net (45): If yes, please provide the net days. YES NOX [i.e., net 30, net 10]
- 4. Are there any changes in the Performance Targets? YES□ NO⊠
- 5. Are there any changes to the Submission deadlines for notes or supporting documentation? YES NOX

If YES, please attach additional pages as necessary.

#### G. RESPONSIBLE PARTY

Please state the name of the Staff Responsible for reviewing and approving monthly invoices for this Contract –

APPROVALS:

Scott D Rule

Digitally signed by Scott D Rule Date: 2021.08.11 15:55:25 -05'00'

Scott Rule, CBO (Signature of Staff Responsible for this contract in FY2022)

Erica Brown

Digitally signed by Erica Brown Date: 2021.07.15 14:54:33 -05'00'

Erica Brown (Signature of the Budget Manager)

The current <u>FY21</u> information is provided below. Please evaluate the Contractor's performance, and advise whether or not the Contract is being renewed for the ensuing year. Please respond to the questions contained herein if applicable for <u>FY2022</u> starting with Section "**B**". In the event of non-renewal, please provide the reason.

#### A. CURRENT FY 2021 CONTRACT INFORMATION - NO CHANGES ARE ALLOWED IN THIS SECTION

Contract ID#:	2021-0044
Contractor Name:	Letsos Company
Interlocal Agreement:	
Service (brief description):	HVAC & Mechanical Services @ Pasadena Cottages
Term for Off-Cycle Only:	
RFP, RFQ, RFA, Sole Source, Bid or Tag-On	RFQ
Contract NTE (your current budget):	\$7,710.36
Rate(s)/Rate(s) Description:	
Unit(s) Served:	1126
G/L Code(s):	900040
FY21 Purchase Order Number:	CT140887
Contract Requester:	Sarah Harper
Contract Owner:	Todd McCorquodale

#### B. EVALUATION OF FY21 PERFORMANCE:

- 1. Have there been any significant performance deficiencies within FY21? (Y)____ (N) ___X__.
- Were Services delivered as specified in the Contract? (Y)_X____(N)____.
- Did Contractor perform duties in a manner consistent with standards of the profession? (Y)_X_(N) ____.
- 4. Did Contractor adhere to the contracted schedule (if applicable)? (Y) X_ (N) .
- 5. Were reports, billing and/or invoices submitted in a timely manner? (Y) __X_ (N) ____.
- 6. Did Contractor provide adequate or proper supporting documentation of time spent rendering services for the Agency? (Y) __X_ (N) ____.
- Did Contractor render services consistent with Agency policy and procedures? (Y) __X_____.
   (N) _____.
- Maintained legally required standards for certification, licensure, and/or training? (Y) __X______.

IF ANY RESPONSE IS NO, PLEASE PROVIDE THE REASON. ATTACH AN ADDITIONAL PAGE IF NECESSARY.

#### C. RENEWAL DETERMINATION:

- 1. Is the Contract being renewed for FY2022 with this Contractor? (Y) X_ (N) ____.
- REASON: Captial project FM20.1129.09 to replace the gas furnaces at Pasadena Cottages was put on hold due to Covid 19. It was carried over in FY21 as FM21.1126.19 at which time, only Cottage B's gas furnace was replaced with an electric furnace. This project is being carried

over into FY22 in order to replace the gas furnaces inside Cottage A with electric furnaces as FM22.1126.11.

Please give a reason for any non-renewal, sign and return this form via email to the Contracts Services Department. [DO NOT ANSWER QUESTIONS IN SECTIONS D, E, and F.]

#### D. RENEWAL INFORMATION FOR FY2022:

Please provide the NTE for FY22____\$10,000.00_. FY22 Rate(s)_waiting for final quote UNIT_1126 GL CODE__900040__. If Contract is a multi-year term, please provide the following.

List all applicable Units/GL codes. Attach additional pages if necessary. [Please verify with Budget Manager].

FY 2022 Not to Exceed Amount for Master Pooled Contracts: ______.

E. CONTRACT FUNDING SOURCE: ____GR____ [GR/STATE/FEDERAL/GRANT/PRIVATE/COUNTY]

#### F. CONTRACT CONTENT CHANGES:

- 1. Are there any required changes to the contract language? [i.e. Changes in law or updates to the Service standards] (Y)_____ or (N)___X___
- Will the scope of the Services change? (Y) __X_ or (N) ____, if yes, provide brief description.
   work will be done on Cottage A_____
- 3. Is the payment deadline different than net (45)? If yes, please provide the net days _____n/a____ [i.e. net 30, net 10].
- 4. Are there any changes in the Performance Targets change? (Y) _____ or (N) __X___
- Are there any changes to the Submission deadlines for notes or supporting documentation?
   (Y) _____ or (N) __X___

IF YES, PLEASE ATTACH ADDITIONAL PAGES IF NECESSARY.

#### G. RESPONSIBLE PARTY:

Please state the name of the Contract Owner for this Contract_____Todd McCorquodale_____.

Please state the name of the **Responsible Staff** that will review and approve monthly invoices for this **Contract_____Oscar** Garcia_____.

#### APPROVALS:

Budget Manager: _____Erica Brown _____ (Printed Name) Erica Brown Digitally signed by Erica Brown Date: 2021.08.31 10:51:23 -05'00' (Signature). REQUIRED

Contract Owner: _____Todd McCorquodale _____ (Printed Name) Todd McCorquodale ______ Digitally signed by Todd McCorquodale ______ Date: 2021.08.31 12:17:45 -05'00' _____ (Signature). REQUIRED

PLEASE RETURN COMPLETED FORM AND ATTACHMENTS TO <u>shaskyia.behn@theharriscenter.org</u> and <u>contactservices@theharriscenter.org</u>. Call Extension 7230 with any questions.

The current <u>FY21</u> information is provided below. Please evaluate the Contractor's performance, and advise whether or not the Contract is being renewed for the ensuing year. Please respond to the questions contained herein if applicable for <u>FY2022</u> starting with Section "B". In the event of non-renewal, please provide the reason.

#### A. CURRENT FY 2021 CONTRACT INFORMATION - NO CHANGES ARE ALLOWED IN THIS SECTION

Contract ID#:	2020-0007
Contractor Name:	Robert Half International Inc.
Interlocal Agreement:	No
Service (brief description):	Temporary Staffing, Direct Hire and Other Employer Services for Agency-Wide purpose of filling positions throughout the Agency.
Term for Off-Cycle Only:	11/18/2020 - 8/31/2021
RFP, RFQ, RFA, Sole Source, Bid or Tag-On	Bid and Tag-on
Contract NTE ( your current budget):	\$49,000.00
Rate(s)/Rate(s) Description:	Hourly Bill Rate - \$111.60
Unit(s) Served:	1101
G/L Code(s):	592000
FY21 Purchase Order Number:	CT140776
Contract Requester:	Livia Turcios
Contract Owner:	Lesleigh Robertson

#### **B. EVALUATION OF FY21 PERFORMANCE:**

- 1. Have there been any significant performance deficiencies within FY21? (Y) (N)
- 2. Were Services delivered as specified in the Contract? (Y) / (N) ____.
- Did Contractor perform duties in a manner consistent with standards of the profession?
   (Y) (N) _____.
- 4. Did Contractor adhere to the contracted schedule (if applicable)? (Y) / (M)
- 5. Were reports, billing and/or invoices submitted in a timely manner? (Y) ____ (N) ____
- Did Contractor provide adequate or proper supporting documentation of time spent rendering services for the Agency? (Y) (N) (N)
- Maintained legally required standards for certification, licensure, and/or training? (Y) ______.
   (N) _____.

IF ANY RESPONSE IS NO, PLEASE PROVIDE THE REASON. ATTACH AN ADDITIONAL PAGE IF NECESSARY.

#### C. RENEWAL DETERMINATION:

- 1. Is the Contract being renewed for FY2022 with this Contractor? (Y) / (N) ____
- 2. REASON:

Please give a reason for any non-renewal, sign and return this form via email to the Contracts Services Department. [DO NOT ANSWER QUESTIONS IN SECTIONS D, E, and F.]

#### D. RENEWAL INFORMATION FOR FY2022:

Please provide the NTE for FY22_\$49,000_____. FY22 Rate(s)_____. UNIT_1101____ GL CODE__540500___. If Contract is a multi-year term, please provide the following.

FY23	FY23 Rate(s)		GL CODE
FY24	FY24 Rate(s)	UNIT	GL CODE

List all applicable Units/GL codes. Attach additional pages if necessary. [Please verify with Budget Manager].

FY 2022 Not to Exceed Amount for Master Pooled Contracts:

#### E. CONTRACT FUNDING SOURCE: ____GR____[GR/STATE/FEDERAL/GRANT/PRIVATE/COUNTY]

#### F. CONTRACT CONTENT CHANGES:

- Are there any required changes to the contract language? [i.e. Changes in law or updates to the Service standards] (Y)____ or (N)____
- 2. Will the scope of the Services change? (Y) _____ or (N) _____ if yes, provide brief description.
- 4. Are there any changes in the Performance Targets change? (Y) _____ or (N) _____
- Are there any changes to the Submission deadlines for notes or supporting documentation?
   (Y) _____ or (N) _____

#### IF YES, PLEASE ATTACH ADDITIONAL PAGES IF NECESSARY.

#### G. RESPONSIBLE PARTY:

Please state the name of the Contract Owner for this Contract___Lesleigh Robertson_____

Please state the name of the **Responsible Staff** that will review and approve monthly invoices for this Contract____Lesleigh Robertson______.

#### APPROVALS:

Budget Manager:	_Erica Brown		_ (Printed Name)
Erica Brow	Digitally signed by Erica Brown Date: 2021.08.20 09:43:56 -05'00' (Signature).	REQUIRED	
	esleigh Robertson		_(Printed Name)

Ő C

(Signature). REQUIRED

PLEASE RETURN COMPLETED FORM AND ATTACHMENTS TO <u>shaskvia.behn@theharriscenter.org</u> and <u>contactservices@theharriscenter.org</u>. Call Extension 7230 with any questions.

The current <u>FY21</u> information is provided below. Please evaluate the Contractor's performance, and advise whether or not the Contract is being renewed for the ensuing year. Please respond to the questions contained herein if applicable for <u>FY2022</u> starting with Section "B". In the event of non-renewal, please provide the reason.

#### A. CURRENT FY 2021 CONTRACT INFORMATION - NO CHANGES ARE ALLOWED IN THIS SECTION

Contract ID#:	2021-0043			
Contractor Name:	Todd & Troy Electrical Contractors dba TNT Electrica Contractors			
Interlocal Agreement:				
Service (brief description):	Electrical Services @ Pasadena Cottages			
Term for Off-Cycle Only:				
RFP, RFQ, RFA, Sole Source, Bid or Tag-On				
Contract NTE (your current budget):	\$43,521.50			
Rate(s)/Rate(s) Description:				
Unit(s) Served:	1126			
G/L Code(s):	900040			
FY21 Purchase Order Number:	CT140924			
Contract Requester:	Sarah Harper			
Contract Owner:	Todd McCorquodale			

#### B. EVALUATION OF FY21 PERFORMANCE:

- 1. Have there been any significant performance deficiencies within FY21? (Y)____(N) ___X__.
- 2. Were Services delivered as specified in the Contract? (Y)_X_ (N)____
- Did Contractor perform duties in a manner consistent with standards of the profession? (Y)_X_(N)____.
- 4. Did Contractor adhere to the contracted schedule (if applicable)? (Y) X_ (N) .
- 5. Were reports, billing and/or invoices submitted in a timely manner? (Y) __X_ (N) ____
- 6. Did Contractor provide adequate or proper supporting documentation of time spent rendering services for the Agency? (Y) __X_ (N) ____.
- Did Contractor render services consistent with Agency policy and procedures? (Y) __X____(N) ____.
- Maintained legally required standards for certification, licensure, and/or training? (Y) __X_____.

IF ANY RESPONSE IS NO, PLEASE PROVIDE THE REASON. ATTACH AN ADDITIONAL PAGE IF NECESSARY.

#### C. RENEWAL DETERMINATION:

- 1. Is the Contract being renewed for FY2022 with this Contractor? (Y) X_ (N) ____.
- 2. REASON: Captial project FM20.1129.09 to replace the gas furnaces at Pasadena Cottages was put on hold due to Covid 19. It was carried over in FY21 as FM21.1126.19 at which time, only

Cottage B's gas furnace was replaced with an electric furnace. This project is being carried over into FY22 in order to replace the gas furnaces inside Cottage A with electric furnaces as FM22.1126.11.

Please give a reason for any non-renewal, sign and return this form via email to the Contracts Services Department. [DO NOT ANSWER QUESTIONS IN SECTIONS D, E, and F.]

#### D. RENEWAL INFORMATION FOR FY2022:

Please provide the NTE for FY22 \$24,530.00_. FY22 Rate(s)___\$22,300 + \$2230 contingency UNIT___1126 GL CODE___900040. If Contract is a multi-year term, please provide the following.

List all applicable Units/GL codes. Attach additional pages if necessary. [Please verify with Budget Manager].

FY 2022 Not to Exceed Amount for Master Pooled Contracts: ______.

E. CONTRACT FUNDING SOURCE: _____GR____ [GR/STATE/FEDERAL/GRANT/PRIVATE/COUNTY]

#### F. CONTRACT CONTENT CHANGES:

- Are there any required changes to the contract language? [i.e. Changes in law or updates to the Service standards] (Y)____ or (N)__X__
- Will the scope of the Services change? (Y) _____ or (N) _____, if yes, provide brief description.
   WILL BE DOING WORK IN COTTAGE A FOR FY22 FM22.1126.11 ______
- Is the payment deadline different than net (45)? If yes, please provide the net days ___n/a___
   [i.e. net 30, net 10].
- Are there any changes in the Performance Targets change? (Y) _____ or (N) __X___
- Are there any changes to the Submission deadlines for notes or supporting documentation?
   (Y) _____ or (N) _X____

IF YES, PLEASE ATTACH ADDITIONAL PAGES IF NECESSARY.

#### G. RESPONSIBLE PARTY:

Please state the name of the Contract Owner for this Contract___Todd McCorquodale_____

Please state the name of the **Responsible Staff** that will review and approve monthly invoices for this Contract_____Oscar Garcia_.

APPROVALS: Budget Manager: _____Erica Brown _____ (Printed Name) Erica Brown Digitally signed by Erica Brown Date: 2021.08.31 10:54:06 -05'00' (Signature). REQUIRED

Contract Owner: _____Todd McCorquodale _____ (Printed Name) Todd McCorquodale ______Digitally signed by Todd McCorquodale ______Date: 2021.08.31 12:17:21 -05'00' _____ (Signature). REQUIRED

PLEASE RETURN COMPLETED FORM AND ATTACHMENTS TO <u>shaskyia.behn@theharriscenter.org</u> and <u>contactservices@theharriscenter.org</u>. Call Extension 7230 with any questions.

The current <u>FY21</u> information is provided below. Please evaluate the Contractor's performance, and advise whether or not the Contract is being renewed for the ensuing year. Please respond to the questions contained herein if applicable for <u>FY2022</u> starting with Section "B". In the event of non-renewal, please provide the reason.

#### A. CURRENT FY 2021 CONTRACT INFORMATION - NO CHANGES ARE ALLOWED IN THIS SECTION

Contract ID#:	7656
Contractor Name:	Christina Kasprzak
Interlocal Agreement:	
Service (brief description):	Consultant Services
Term for Off-Cycle Only:	
RFP, RFQ, RFA, Sole Source, Bid or Tag-On	
Contract NTE (your current budget):	\$6,825.00
Rate(s)/Rate(s) Description:	
Unit(s) Served:	3360
G/L Code(s):	542000
FY21 Purchase Order Number:	CT140583
Contract Requester:	Marlene Hollier/ Margo Childs
Contract Owner:	Marlene Hollier

#### B. EVALUATION OF FY21 PERFORMANCE:

- 1. Have there been any significant performance deficiencies within FY21? (Y)____ (N) _X___.
- Were Services delivered as specified in the Contract? (Y)_X_ (N) ____.
- Did Contractor perform duties in a manner consistent with standards of the profession? (Y)_X_(N)___.
- 4. Did Contractor adhere to the contracted schedule (if applicable)? (Y) X_ (N) .
- 5. Were reports, billing and/or invoices submitted in a timely manner? (Y) X_ (N) ____.
- 6. Did Contractor provide adequate or proper supporting documentation of time spent rendering services for the Agency? (Y) __X_ (N) ____.
- Did Contractor render services consistent with Agency policy and procedures? (Y) _X_____.
   (N) _____.
- Maintained legally required standards for certification, licensure, and/or training? (Y) _X______.
   (N) ______.

IF ANY RESPONSE IS NO, PLEASE PROVIDE THE REASON. ATTACH AN ADDITIONAL PAGE IF NECESSARY.

#### C. RENEWAL DETERMINATION:

- 1. Is the Contract being renewed for FY2022 with this Contractor? (Y) X_ (N) ____.
- 2. REASON:

Consultant service are required due to reevaluation of the needs for the program.

Please give a reason for any non-renewal, sign and return this form via email to the Contracts Services Department. [DO NOT ANSWER QUESTIONS IN SECTIONS D, E, and F.]

#### D. RENEWAL INFORMATION FOR FY2022:

Please provide the NTE for FY22_\$6,825.00____. FY22 Rate(s)_see attachment ____ UNIT__3360 GL CODE _542000 _____. If Contract is a multi-year term, please provide the following.

 FY23
 UNIT
 GL CODE

 FY24
 FY24 Rate(s)
 UNIT
 GL CODE

List all applicable Units/GL codes. Attach additional pages if necessary. [Please verify with Budget Manager].

FY 2022 Not to Exceed Amount for Master Pooled Contracts: ____N/A_____.

#### E. CONTRACT FUNDING SOURCE: __STATE ____ [GR/STATE/FEDERAL/GRANT/PRIVATE/COUNTY]

#### F. CONTRACT CONTENT CHANGES:

- 1. Are there any required changes to the contract language? [i.e. Changes in law or updates to the Service standards] (Y) or (N) X
- 2. Will the scope of the Services change? (Y) _____ or (N) _X____, if yes, provide brief description.
- 3. Is the payment deadline different than net (45)? N/A If yes, please provide the net days _____ [i.e. net 30, net 10].
- 4. Are there any changes in the Performance Targets change? (Y) _____ or (N) ___X___
- 5. Are there any changes to the Submission deadlines for notes or supporting documentation? (Y) _____ or (N) ___X___

#### IF YES, PLEASE ATTACH ADDITIONAL PAGES IF NECESSARY.

#### G. RESPONSIBLE PARTY:

Please state the name of the Contract Owner for this Contract Robert Stakem, Jr. . VP – IDD Services _____.

Please state the name of the Responsible Staff that will review and approve monthly invoices for this Contract Marlene Hollier, Director – ECI Services

#### APPROVALS:

Budget Manager: Mamie Adams-Austin_____ (Prirted Name)

Mamie Adams-Austin (Signature). REOUIRED

Contract Owner: _____Robert Stakem, Jr._____ (Printed Name)

Robert Stakem ____ (Signature). REQUIRED

PLEASE RETURN COMPLETED FORM AND ATTACHMENTS TO shaskyia.behn@theharriscenter.org and contactservices@theharriscenter.org. Call Extension 7230 with any questions.

The current **FY21** information is provided below. Please evaluate the Contractor's performance, and advise whether or not the Contract is being renewed for the ensuing year. Please respond to the questions contained herein if applicable for **FY2022** starting with Section **"B**". In the event of non-renewal, please provide the reason.

#### A. CURRENT FY 2021 CONTRACT INFORMATION - NO CHANGES ARE ALLOWED IN THIS SECTION

Contract ID#:	7682/2020-0022
Contractor Name:	Naomi Younggren
Interlocal Agreement:	
Service (brief description):	Consultant Agreement
Term for Off-Cycle Only:	
RFP, RFQ, RFA, Sole Source, Bid or Tag-On	
Contract NTE (your current budget):	\$14,400.00
Rate(s)/Rate(s) Description:	
Unit(s) Served:	3360
G/L Code(s):	542000
FY21 Purchase Order Number:	CT140592
Contract Requester:	Marlene Hollier/ Margo Childs
Contract Owner:	Marlene Holllier

#### B. EVALUATION OF FY21 PERFORMANCE:

- 1. Have there been any significant performance deficiencies within FY21? (Y)____ (N) ____X_.
- 2. Were Services delivered as specified in the Contract? (Y)__X__(N) ____
- Did Contractor perform duties in a manner consistent with standards of the profession? (Y)__X__(N)____.
- 4. Did Contractor adhere to the contracted schedule (if applicable)? (Y) __X_ (N)____.
- 5. Were reports, billing and/or invoices submitted in a timely manner? (Y) _____(N) _____.
- 6. Did Contractor provide adequate or proper supporting documentation of time spent rendering services for the Agency? (Y) __X_ (N) ____.
- Did Contractor render services consistent with Agency policy and procedures? (Y) __X____(N) ____.
- Maintained legally required standards for certification, licensure, and/or training? (Y) _X_____.
   (N) _____.

IF ANY RESPONSE IS NO, PLEASE PROVIDE THE REASON. ATTACH AN ADDITIONAL PAGE IF NECESSARY.

#### C. RENEWAL DETERMINATION:

- 1. Is the Contract being renewed for FY2022 with this Contractor? (Y) _____(N) ____.
- 2. REASON:

Program reevaluations determined there was a need for the consultant services.

Please give a reason for any non-renewal, sign and return this form via email to the Contracts Services Department. [DO NOT ANSWER QUESTIONS IN SECTIONS D, E, and F.]

#### D. RENEWAL INFORMATION FOR FY2022:

Please provide the NTE for FY22 \$14,000.00_____. FY22 Rate(s)_see attachment _ UNIT_ 3360___ GL CODE_542000 _____. If Contract is a multi-year term, please provide the following.

 FY23
 UNIT
 GL CODE

 FY24
 .
 FY24 Rate(s)
 UNIT
 GL CODE

List all applicable Units/GL codes. Attach additional pages if necessary. [Please verify with Budget Manager].

FY 2022 Not to Exceed Amount for Master Pooled Contracts: ____N/A_____.

#### E. CONTRACT FUNDING SOURCE: ____STATE_____ [GR/STATE/FEDERAL/GRANT/PRIVATE/COUNTY]

#### F. CONTRACT CONTENT CHANGES:

- Are there any required changes to the contract language? [i.e. Changes in law or updates to the Service standards] (Y)____ or (N)_X___
- 2. Will the scope of the Services change? (Y) _____ or (N) __X__, if yes, provide brief description.
- 3. Is the payment deadline different than net (45)? N/Alf yes, please provide the net days _____ [i.e. net 30, net 10].
- 4. Are there any changes in the Performance Targets change? (Y) _____ or (N) _X____
- Are there any changes to the Submission deadlines for notes or supporting documentation?
   (Y) _____ or (N) __X___

#### IF YES, PLEASE ATTACH ADDITIONAL PAGES IF NECESSARY.

#### G. RESPONSIBLE PARTY:

Please state the name of the **Contract Owner** for this Contract___Robert Stakem, Jr., VP – IDD Services_____.

Please state the name of the **Responsible Staff** that will review and approve monthly invoices for this Contract____Marlene Hollier, Director – ECI Services_____.

#### **APPROVALS:**

Budget Manager: _____Mamie Adams-Austin ______ (Printed Name)

_Mamie Adams-Austin_____(Signature). REQUIRED

Contract Owner: ____Robert Stakem, Jr._____ (Printed Name)

Robert Stakem by M. Adams

(Signature). REQUIRED

PLEASE RETURN COMPLETED FORM AND ATTACHMENTS TO <u>shaskyia.behn@theharriscenter.org</u> and <u>contactservices@theharriscenter.org</u>. Call Extension 7230 with any questions.

# **EXHIBIT F-29**

## September 2021 AMENDMENTS UNDER 50k

#### SNAPSHOT SUMMARY CONTRACT AMENDMENTS LESS THAN \$50,000

_	FY21 AMENDMENTS	*CROS	S FISCAL YEAR AMENDMEN		LTI-YEAR AME	NDMENTS				
	CONTRACTORS	HUB/MWBE	PRODUCT/SERVICE DESCRIPTION	PREVIOUS	INCREASE AMOUNT	NTE AMOUNT	CONTRACT PERIOD	FUNDING	BID/TAG-ON	COMMENTS
	ADMINISTRATION									Amendment for increased need of pre-
1	DISA Global Solutions, Inc.	No	Pre-Employment Drug Screening Testing	\$39,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$49,000.00	09/01/20- 08/31/21	GR	Sole Source	employment drug screening as a result of al increase in hiring volumes.
2	WEX Health, Inc. dba WEX	No	FSA Administrator Agency Wide	\$29,000.00	\$4,826.80	\$33,826.80	09/01/20- 08/31/21	GR	N/A	Amendment to increase funds to cover the invoice for May 2021 and August 2021.
3	WEX Health, Inc. dba WEX	No	Cobra Administrator Agency Wide	\$11,777.00	\$3,159.00	\$14,936.00	09/01/20- 08/31/21	GR	N/A	Amendment to increase funds to cover the invoice for May 2021 and August 2021.
	CPEP									
	CRISIS SERVICES									
	FORENSICS									
	INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICES									
4	CC Assessment Services, Inc.	No	Psychological Testing/Evaluations Community First Choice	\$24,500.00	\$12,000.00	\$36,500.00	11/27/20 - 08/31/21	GR	N/A	To increase the NTE to cover invoices for services for the duration of FY21.
5	Destinee Smith	No	Day Habilitation/Community Community First Choice	\$11,750.00	\$2,000.00	\$13,750.00	10/13/20- 08/31/21	State Grant	N/A	To amend the current contract to pay for additional hours awarded to the Individual.
6	Josefa Yanez Hernandez	No	Day Habilitation/Community	\$14,751.00	\$1,000.00	\$15,751.00	09/01/20- 08/31/21	State Grant	N/A	To amend the current contract to pay for additional hours awarded to the Individual.
	INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICES-ECI									
	INTERLOCALS									
	LEASES									
_	MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES									
	PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	00 81 - 1811 - 18 FI								

#### SNAPSHOT SUMMARY CONTRACT AMENDMENTS LESS THAN \$50,000

HUB/MWBE	PRODUCT/SERVICE DESCRIPTION	PREVIOUS AMOUNT	INCREASE AMOUNT	NTE AMOUNT	CONTRACT PERIOD	FUNDING	BID/TAG-ON	COMMENTS
No	DocuSignEnterpise Pro Software	\$17,100.00	\$4,291.80	\$21,391.80	10/01/21- 10/02/22	GR	Tag-On to DIR- TSO-4288	This Amendment is to increase the NTE to pa for 10 additional professional hours and cover cost increased cost as a result of increase in generated envelopes.
10 1 10 1								
		HUB/MWBE DESCRIPTION	HUB/MWBE DESCRIPTION AMOUNT	HUB/MWBE DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMOUNT	HUB/MWBE     DESCRIPTION     AMOUNT     AMOUNT     NTE AMOUNT       DocuSignEnterpise Pro     DocuSignEnterpise Pro     DocuSignEnterpise Pro     DocuSignEnterpise Pro	HUB/MWBE     DESCRIPTION     AMOUNT     AMOUNT     NTE AMOUNT     CONTRACT PERIOD       DocuSignEnterpise Pro     DocuSignEnterpise Pro     DocuSignEnterpise Pro     DocuSignEnterpise Pro     DocuSignEnterpise Pro	HUB/MWBE     DESCRIPTION     AMOUNT     AMOUNT     NTE AMOUNT     CONTRACT PERIOD     FUNDING       DocuSignEnterpise Pro     DocuSignEnterpise Pro     DocuSignEnterpise Pro     DocuSignEnterpise Pro     DocuSignEnterpise Pro	HUB/MWBE         DESCRIPTION         AMOUNT         AMOUNT         NTE AMOUNT         CONTRACT PERIOD         FUNDING         BID/TAG-ON           Image: Strength in the strengehoveree strength in the strengt in the strength in the streng

### HARRIS Executive Contract Summary

#### **Contract Section**

#### Contractor*

**DISA Global Solutions, Inc.** 

Contract ID #*
7069

#### Presented To*

- Resource Committee
- Full Board

#### Date Presented*

9/21/2021

#### Parties* (?)

DISA Global Solutions and The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD

#### Agenda Item Submitted For: * (?)

Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$50,000.00)
 Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+)

- Grant Proposal
- Revenue
  - Other

#### Procurement Method(s)*

Check all that Apply

- Competitive Bid
- Request for Proposal
- Request for Application
- Request for Quote
- Interlocal
- Not Applicable (If there are no funds required)

#### Funding Information*

New Contract . Amendment

#### Contract Term Start Date^{* (?)} 9/1/2020

Contract Term End Date* (?) 8/31/2021

**Competitive Proposal** 

**Consumer Driven** 

Request for Qualification

✓ Sole Source

Tag-On

Other

If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?)

#### Current Contract Amount* \$ 39.000.00

Increase Not to Exceed*

\$ 10,000.00

Revised Total Not to Exceed (NTE)*

\$ 49,000.00

#### Fiscal Year* (?) 2021

Amount* (?) \$ 49,000.00

#### Funding Source*

General Revenue (GR)

#### Contract Description / Type* (?)

Personal/Professional Services Consumer Driven Contract Memorandum of Understanding Affiliation or Preceptor BAA/DUA

- Pooled Contract
- Renewal of Existing Contract

Consultant New Contract/Agreement Amendment to Existing Contract Service/Maintenance IT/Software License Agreement Lease Other

Justification/Purpose of Contract/Description of Services Being Provided* (?) Increased need of pre-employment drug screening due to hiring volume and expansions

Contract Owner*

Lesleigh Robertson

#### Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor*

. Yes No Unknown

Please add previous contract dates and what services were provided* 9/1/2019-8/31/2020

#### Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (?)

Yes No Unknown

#### Community Partnership* (?)

Yes No Unknown

Supporting Documentation Upload (?)

#### Vendor/Contractor Contact Person

#### Name*

Fredoria Cartwright

#### Address*

1

Street Address
10900 Corporate Centre Drive
Address Line 2
Suite 250
City
Houston
Postal / Zip Code
77041-5194

State / Province / Region TX Country

US

Phone Number* (281)673-2400

Budget Units and Ama	unte Charged to each Bude	let Linit
	unts Charged to each Budg	
Budget Unit Number* 1108	Amount Charged to Unit* \$ 10,000.00	Expense/GL Code No.* 543025
Budget Manager	Secondary	Budget Manager
BROWN, ERICA S.	CAMPBELL	
Provide Rate and Rate Descrip	otions if applicable * (?)	
Drug Screens \$36.75 TB Testing \$38.32 X-Ray \$40.75		
Project WBS (Work Breakdow) varies	n Structure [*] (?)	
Requester Name	Submission	n Date
SAMPSON, STACIE	8/25/2021	
Approved by	Approval D	ate
Ekica Brown	8/25/2021	
Procurement Approval		
File Upload (?)		
Approved by	Approval D	ate
Sign		
Contract Owner Appro	val	
Approved by	Approval D	ate
Lesleigh Robertson	8/26/2021	
Contracts Approval		
Approve*		

Page 186 of 223

Approved by *

Shaskyia Behn

Approval Date* 8/26/2021

#### HARRIS **Executive Contract Summary Contract Section** Contractor* WEX Health, Inc. Contract ID #* 5749 Presented To* Resource Committee Full Board Date Presented* 9/21/2021 Parties* (?) THC and WEX33826.80 Agenda Item Submitted For: * (?) Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$50,000.00) Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+) Grant Proposal Revenue Other Procurement Method(s)* Check all that Apply **Competitive Bid Competitive Proposal Request for Proposal** Sole Source **Request for Application** Request for Qualification Request for Quote Tag-On Interlocal **Consumer Driven** Not Applicable (If there are no funds required) Other Agmt for Admin of FSA Funding Information* New Contract . Amendment Contract Term Start Date* (?) Contract Term End Date* (?) 9/1/2020 8/31/2021 If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?) Current Contract Amount* \$ 29,000.00 Increase Not to Exceed* \$ 4,826.80 Revised Total Not to Exceed (NTE)*

\$ 33,826.80

Fiscal Year* (?) Amount* (?) 2021 \$ 33,826.80 Funding Source* General Revenue (GR) Contract Description / Type* (?) Personal/Professional Services Consultant **Consumer Driven Contract** New Contract/Agreement Memorandum of Understanding Amendment to Existing Contract Affiliation or Preceptor Service/Maintenance BAA/DUA IT/Software License Agreement **Pooled Contract** Lease Renewal of Existing Contract Other Justification/Purpose of Contract/Description of Services Being Provided * (?) Requesting an increase to cover the Invoice for 05/2021 and 08/2021 Contract Owner* Lesleigh Robertson Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor* · Yes No Unknown Please add previous contract dates and what services were provided* 09/01/2019 - 08/31/2020 Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (?) Yes . No Unknown Please provide an explanation* WEX is not a HUB Community Partnership* (?) Yes No • Unknown Supporting Documentation Upload (?) 2 Vendor/Contractor Contact Person Name* WEX Health, Inc. Address* Street Address P.O. Box 9258 Address Line 2 City State / Province / Region Fargo ND Postal / Zip Code Country 58106 USA

Phone Number*

Ema	1	l	*
-----	---	---	---

accounting@discoverybenefits.com

Budget Section		-		•
Budget Units and Amou	unts Charged to eac	ch Budget l	Jnit	
Budget Unit Number* 1108	Amount Charged to \$ 4,826.80	o Unit*	Expense/GL Code No.* 543039	
Budget Manager BROWN, ERICA S.		econdary Budg AMPBELL, RIC		
Provide Rate and Rate Descript	tions if applicable * (?)			
Project WBS (Work Breakdown None	Structure ^{* (?)}			
Requester Name	S	ubmission Date	e	
GERNER, VALINDA G.		/30/2021		
Budget Manager Appro	val(s)			•
Approved by				
E. f. Br.		pproval Date		
Ekica Dhown	8	/30/2021		
Contract Owner Approv	val	Ĵ.		O
Approved by				
A		pproval Date		
Lesleigh Robertson	8	/30/2021		
Contracts Approval				
Approve*				
• Yes				
No, reject entire submission Return for correction				
Approved by *				
0.0		pproval Date*		
Shaskyia Behn	8	/30/2021		

#### **Contract Section**

Contractor*

WEX Health, Inc.

Contract ID #*
5748

#### Presented To*

Resource Committee

Full Board

#### Date Presented*

9/21/2021

Parties* (?)

THC and WEX

#### Agenda Item Submitted For:* (?)

Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$50,000.00)

- Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+)
- Grant Proposal
- Revenue
- Other

#### Procurement Method(s)*

Check all that Apply

- Competitive Bid
- Request for Proposal
- Request for Application
- Request for Quote
- Interlocal
- Not Applicable (If there are no funds required)

#### Funding Information*

New Contract 
Amendment

# Contract Term Start Date * (?)

9/1/2020

If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?)

#### Current Contract Amount* \$ 11,777.00

Increase Not to Exceed* \$ 3,159.00

Revised Total Not to Exceed (NTE)*

\$ 14,936.00

Competitive Proposal Sole Source Request for Qualification Tag-On Consumer Driven Consumer Driven

Contract Term End Date* (?) 8/31/2021

Fiscal Year* (?)	Amount [*] (?)
2021	\$ 14,936.00
Funding Source*	
General Revenue (GR)	
Contract Description / Type * (?)	
Personal/Professional Services	Consultant
Consumer Driven Contract	New Contract/Agreement
Memorandum of Understanding	Amendment to Existing Contract
Affiliation or Preceptor	Service/Maintenance
BAA/DUA	IT/Software License Agreement
Pooled Contract	Lease
Renewal of Existing Contract	Other
Justification/Purpose of Contract/Descrip	otion of Services Being Provided * (?)
Requesting increase to pay May 2021 Invoid	e and August 2021 Invoice
Contract Owner*	
Lesleigh Robertson	
Previous History of Contracting with Vene	dor/Contractor*
Yes No Unknown	
Please add previous contract dates and v	what services were provided *
09/01/2019-08/31/2020	
Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underution	ilized Business (HUB)* (?)
Yes 🖲 No 🦳 Unknown	
Please provide an explanation*	
WEX is not a HUB	
Community Partnership* (?)	
Yes No  Vinknown	
Supporting Documentation Upload (?)	
Vendor/Contractor Contact Per	son
Name*	
WEX Health, Inc.	
Address*	
Street Address	
P.O. Box 9258	
Address Line 2	
City	State / Province / Region
Fargo	ND
Postal / Zip Code	Country
58106	United States
Phone Number*	

Email*				
accounting@discoverybenefits.c	om			_
Budget Section				
Dudget Units and Ame	unto Charged to a	ach Dudaci	t l Init	
Budget Units and Amo	4- A			
Budget Unit Number*	Amount Charge	d to Unit*	Expense/GL Code No.*	
1108	\$ 3,159.00		543039	
Budget Manager			udget Manager	
BROWN, ERICA S.		CAMPBELL, R	ICARDO	
Provide Rate and Rate Descrip	otions if applicable $(?)$			
Project WBS (Work Breakdown	n Structure ^{* (?)}			
Requester Name		Submission D	Date	
GERNER, VALINDA G.		8/30/2021		
Budget Manager Appro	oval(s)			6
Approved by				
		Approval Date	9	
Ehica Bhown		8/30/2021		
Contract Owner Appro	val			0
Approved by				
2		Approval Date	9	
Loslaigh Robertson		8/31/2021		
Contracts Approval				
Approve*				
Yes				
No, reject entire submission Return for correction				
Approved by*				
		Approval Date	e*	
Shaskyia Behn		8/31/2021		

# Executive Contract Summary

# **Contract Section**

#### Contractor*

CC Assessment Services. Inc.

#### Contract ID #*

7871

#### Presented To*

Resource Committee

Full Board

#### Date Presented*

9/21/2021

#### Parties* (?)

The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD and CC Assessment Services, Inc.

#### Agenda Item Submitted For: * (?)

- Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$50,000.00)
- Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+)
- Grant Proposal
- Revenue
- Other

#### Procurement Method(s)*

Check all that Apply

- Competitive Bid
- Request for Proposal
- Request for Application
- Request for Quote
- Interlocal
- Not Applicable (If there are no funds required)

#### Funding Information*

New Contract 

Amendment

#### Contract Term Start Date* (?)

11/27/2020

If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?) N/A

#### Current Contract Amount* \$ 24,500.00

Increase Not to Exceed* \$ 12,000.00

Revised Total Not to Exceed (NTE)* \$ 36,500.00

- Competitive Proposal
- Sole Source
- Request for Qualification
- Tag-On
- Consumer Driven
- Other Professional Services Agreement

Contract Term End Date* (?) 8/31/2021

Fiscal Year* (?)	Amount [*] (?)
2021	\$ 36,000.00
ແມ່ ແມ່ ແມ່ ມາຍາມມີເຊັ້ນ ເປັນ ມີນະມ	
Funding Source*	
State	
* (1)	
Contract Description / Type * (?)	
Personal/Professional Services	Consultant
Consumer Driven Contract	New Contract/Agreement
Memorandum of Understanding	Amendment to Existing Contract
Affiliation or Preceptor	Service/Maintenance
BAA/DUA	IT/Software License Agreement
Pooled Contract	Lease
Renewal of Existing Contract	Other
Justification/Purpose of Contract/Description of S	Services Being Provided * (?)
We are requesting an increase to PO/CT 140748 to c	
rendered for the duration of FY21 (through August 31	
Contract Owner*	
Robert Stakem	
Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Cont	tractor*
Yes No Unknown	
Please add previous contract dates and what serv	vices were provided *
11/27/20 - 08/31/21 to assist the agency with eligibility	y
assessments/evaluations for consumers	
Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Bu	siness (HUB)* (?)
Yes No Unknown	
Community Partnership* (?)	
Yes No Unknown	
Specify Name*	
CC Assessment Services, Inc	
Supporting Documentation Upload (?)	
Vendor/Contractor Contact Person	<u> </u>
Name*	
Catherine Lewis, Owner	

Address*	
Street Address	
13030 Terrace Run Lane	
Address Line 2	
City	State / Province / Region
Houston	Texas
Postal / Zip Code	Country
77044	USA

			Page 195 o
Phone Number*			
359-322-8673			
Email*			
catherine.lewis@ccassessments.or	rg		
Budget Section			0
Budget Units and Amour	nts Charged to each Budge	et Unit	
Budget Unit Number*	Amount Charged to Unit*	Expense/GL Code No.*	
355	\$ 36,500.00	540503	
Budget Manager	Secondary B	udget Manager	
ADAMS-AUSTIN, MAMIE L	STAKEM, RO		
Provide Rate and Rate Descriptio 350.00 per assessment/evaluation			
Project WBS (Work Breakdown S			
VA			
Requester Name	Submission	Data	
CHILDS, MARGO S	8/11/2021	Date	
Budget Manager Approva	ai(S)		0
Approved by			
	Approval Dat	te	
Mamie Adams-Austin	8/11/2021		
Contract Owner Approva	l		0
Approved by			
	Approval Dat	ie -	
Robert Stakem	8/19/2021		
Contracts Approval			
Approve *			
Yes			
No, reject entire submission			
Return for correction			
Approved by*			
	Approval Dat	e*	
	0/00/0004		1
Belinda Stude	8/20/2021		

# **Contract Section**

Contractor*

**Destinee Smith** 

Contract ID #*

7851

#### Presented To*

Resource Committee
 Full Board

Date Presented*

9/21/2021

Parties * (?)

Destinee Smith, The Harris Center

#### Agenda Item Submitted For:* (?)

Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$50,000.00)
 Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+)
 Grant Proposal

- Revenue
- Other

#### Procurement Method(s)*

Check all that Apply

- Competitive Bid
- Request for Proposal Request for Application
- Request for Quote
- Interlocal
- Mot Applicable (If there are no funds required)

#### Funding Information*

New Contract 

Amendment

Contract Term Start Date* (?) 9/1/2020 Contract Term End Date* (?) 8/31/2021

**Competitive Proposal** 

Request for Qualification

Sole Source

**Consumer Driven** 

Tag-On

Other

If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?)

Current Contract Amount* \$ 11,750.00

Increase Not to Exceed* \$ 2,000.00

Revised Total Not to Exceed (NTE)*

\$ 13,750.00

Fiscal Year* (?) 2021 Amount* (?) \$ 13,750.00

Funding Source* State Grant

#### Contract Description / Type * (?)

Personal/Professional Services
 Consumer Driven Contract
 Memorandum of Understanding
 Affiliation or Preceptor
 BAA/DUA
 Pooled Contract
 Renewal of Existing Contract

Consultant New Contract/Agreement Amendment to Existing Contract Service/Maintenance IT/Software License Agreement Lease Other

#### Justification/Purpose of Contract/Description of Services Being Provided * (?)

Per IPC, the individuals has received additional hours on plan which has caused the need of an increase to contractor contract.

Contract Owner*

Robert Stakem

#### Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor*

Yes No Unknown

#### Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) * (?)

Yes No • Unknown

#### Community Partnership* (?)

Yes No • Unknown

Supporting Documentation Upload (?)

# Vendor/Contractor Contact Person

Name*	
Destinee Smith	
Address*	
Street Address	
17431 Hoover Gardens Drive	
Address Line 2	
City	State / Province / Region
Houston	ТХ
Postal / Zip Code	Country
77095-6984	US
Phone Number*	
7139708338	
Email*	
smith.destinee1996@gmail.com	
Budget Section	
Dudger Occion	

Budget Unit Number*	Amount Charged to Unit*	Expense/GL Code No.*	
3585	\$ 1,000.00	543005	
Budget Manager	Secondar	y Budget Manager	
ADAMS-AUSTIN, MAMIE L	STAKEM,	ROBERT P	
Budget Unit Number*	Amount Charged to Unit*	Expense/GL Code No.*	
3585	\$ 1,000.00	543009	
Budget Manager	Secondar	y Budget Manager	
ADAMS-AUSTIN, MAMIE L	STAKEM,	ROBERT P	
Provide Rate and Rate Descript	ons if applicable * (?)		
\$9.00 per hour for individuals with \$10.00 per hour for individuals wit		,	
Project WBS (Work Breakdown	Structure * (?)		
n/a			
Requester Name	Submissi	on Date	
ANTHONY, PATRINA R Budget Manager Approv Approved by	8/26/2021 /al(s) Approval		6
Budget Manager Approv	val(s)		6
Budget Manager Approv	val(s) Approval 8/26/2021		6
Budget Manager Approv Approved by <i>Mamie Chilams-Christin</i>	val(s) Approval 8/26/2021		6
Budget Manager Approv Approved by <i>Mamie Chilams-Chastin</i> Contract Owner Approv Approved by	val(s) Approval 8/26/2021 al Approval	Date	6
Budget Manager Approv Approved by <i>Mamie Chiland-Chestin</i> Contract Owner Approv	val(s) Approval 8/26/2021 al	Date	6
Budget Manager Approv Approved by <i>Mamie Chilams-Chustin</i> Contract Owner Approv Approved by <i>tolett stalem</i>	val(s) Approval 8/26/2021 al Approval	Date	6
Budget Manager Approv Approved by Mamie Chilams-Chustin Contract Owner Approv Approved by <i>tallett staleam</i> Contracts Approval	val(s) Approval 8/26/2021 al Approval	Date	C
Budget Manager Approv Approved by <i>Mamie Chilams-Chustin</i> Contract Owner Approv Approved by <i>tolett stalem</i>	val(s) Approval 8/26/2021 al Approval	Date	6
Budget Manager Approv Approved by Mamie Chilande Chaddin Contract Owner Approv Approved by Contracts Approval Approve * • Yes No, reject entire submission	val(s) Approval 8/26/2021 al Approval	Date	6
Budget Manager Approv Approved by <i>Mamie Chilams-Chastin</i> Contract Owner Approv Approved by <i>talett stakem</i> Contracts Approval Approve * • Yes	val(s) Approval 8/26/2021 al Approval	Date	6
Budget Manager Approv Approved by Mamie Chilande Chaddin Contract Owner Approv Approved by Contracts Approval Approve * • Yes No, reject entire submission	val(s) Approval 8/26/2021 al Approval	Date	6
Budget Manager Approv Approved by Mamie Chilams-Chasten Contract Owner Approv Approved by Materia Statem Contracts Approval Approve * • Yes No, reject entire submission Return for correction	val(s) Approval 8/26/2021 al Approval	Date	C

# **Contract Section**

Contractor*

Josefa Yanez

Contract ID #* 6965

#### Presented To*

Resource Committee
 Full Board

Date Presented*

9/3/2021

Parties* (?)

Josefa Yanez, The Harris Center

#### Agenda Item Submitted For: * (?)

Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$50,000.00)
 Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+)
 Grant Proposal

- Revenue
- Other

#### Procurement Method(s)*

Check all that Apply

- Competitive Bid
- Request for Proposal
- Request for Application
- Request for Quote
- Interlocal
- Not Applicable (If there are no funds required)

#### Funding Information*

New Contract 

Amendment

Contract Term Start Date * (?) 9/1/2020

If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?)

#### Current Contract Amount* \$ 14,751.00

\$ 14,751.00

Increase Not to Exceed* \$ 1,000.00

Revised Total Not to Exceed (NTE)*

\$ 15,751.00

Competitive Proposal Sole Source Request for Qualification Tag-On Consumer Driven Other

Contract Term End Date* (?) 8/31/2021 Fiscal Year* (?) 2021

Funding Source*

State

#### Contract Description / Type* (?)

Personal/Professional Services

- Consumer Driven Contract
- Memorandum of Understanding
- Affiliation or Preceptor
- BAA/DUA
- Pooled Contract
- Renewal of Existing Contract

Amount* (?) \$ 15,751.00

> Consultant New Contract/Agreement Amendment to Existing Contract Service/Maintenance IT/Software License Agreement Lease Other

Justification/Purpose of Contract/Description of Services Being Provided * (?)

Individual was award additional hours for this IPC year

Contract Owner*

**Robert Stakem** 

Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor*

Yes No Unknown

Please add previous contract dates and what services were provided* 9/1/2020-8/31/2021

Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (?)

Yes No 🥑 Unknown

#### Community Partnership* (?)

Yes No • Unknown

Supporting Documentation Upload (?)

# Vendor/Contractor Contact Person

#### Name* Josefa Yanez Hernandez Address* Street Address 514 Rosamond Street Address Line 2 State / Province / Region City Houston TX Postal / Zip Code Country US 77076-3344 Phone Number* 7139708338 Email*

patrina.anthony@theharriscenter.org

# 3

Budget Units and Amour	nts Charged to e	ach Budget Ur	nit	
udget Unit Number* 585	Amount Charged \$ 500.00	I to Unit*	Expense/GL Code No.* 543005	
udget Manager DAMS-AUSTIN, MAMIE L		Secondary Budge STAKEM, ROBERT		
udget Unit Number* 585	Amount Charged \$ 500.00	I to Unit*	Expense/GL Code No.* 543009	
udget Manager DAMS-AUSTIN, MAMIE L		Secondary Budge STAKEM, ROBERT		
rovide Rate and Rate Description 9.00 per hour for individuals with L 10.00 per hour for individuals with	ON of 1 & 5			
Project WBS (Work Breakdown S /a	Structure ^{* (?)}			
Requester Name NTHONY, PATRINA R		Submission Date 8/18/2021		
Budget Manager Approv	al(s)			6
Approved by				
Mamio Adams-Austin		Approval Date 8/18/2021		
Contract Owner Approva	ıl			6
Approved by		Annual Data		
Robort Staken		Approvai Date 8/19/2021		
Contracto Approval				
Contracts Approval				
Approve* •) Yes				
No, reject entire submission				
Return for correction				
Approved by *		Approval Date*		
Belinda Stude		8/20/2021		

# Stars Executive Contract Summary

#### **Contract Section**

Contractor* CARAHSOFT

Contract ID #* 7844

#### Presented To*

Resource Committee
 Full Board

#### Date Presented*

9/21/2021

Parties^{* (?)} CARAHSOFT THC

#### Agenda Item Submitted For:* (?)

Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$50,000.00)
 Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+)

- Grant Proposal
  - Revenue
- Other

#### Procurement Method(s)*

#### Check all that Apply

- Competitive Bid
- Request for Proposal
- Request for Application
- Request for Quote
- __ Interlocal
- Not Applicable (If there are no funds required)

#### Funding Information*

New Contract . Amendment

Contract Term Start Date * (?)

10/1/2021

Contract Term End Date* (?) 10/2/2022

**Competitive Proposal** 

Consumer Driven

✓ Other DIR-TSO-4288

**Request for Qualification** 

Sole Source

Tag-On

If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?)

Current Contract Amount* \$ 17,100.00

Increase Not to Exceed* \$_4,291.80

Revised Total Not to Exceed (NTE)* \$ 21,391.80

Fiscal Year* (?)	Amount [*] (?)
2022	\$ 4,291.80
Funding Source*	
General Revenue (GR)	
General Revenue (GR)	
Contract Description / Type* (?)	
. Personal/Professional Services	Consultant
Consumer Driven Contract	New Contract/Agreement
Memorandum of Understanding	Amendment to Existing Contract
Affiliation or Preceptor	Service/Maintenance
BAA/DUA	IT/Software License Agreement
Pooled Contract	Lease
Renewal of Existing Contract	Other
Justification/Purpose of Contract/Des	scription of Services Being Provided * (?)
The price increased due to the number of	of envelopes per year and 10 professional hours.
Contract Owner*	
Mustafa Cochinwala	
Previous History of Contracting with	Vendor/Contractor*
• Yes No Unknown	
Please add previous contract dates a	nd what services were provided*
CT140580	
Vendor/Contractor a Historically Under	erutilized Business (HUB) * (?)
Yes No • Unknown	
Community Partnership* (?)	
Yes • No Unknown	
Supporting Documentation Upload (?)	
FY22_CARAHSOFT_ECS.pdf	752.48KB
	rris Center Quote 30661709.pdf 186.94KB
Vendor/Contractor Contact F	Dorson
	erson
Name*	
CARAHSOFT/JENNIFER YEATER	
Address*	
Street Address	
11493 Sunset Hills Road	
Address Line 2	
SUITE 100	
City	State / Province / Region
Reston	VA
Postal / Zip Code	Country
20190	US
Phone Number*	

s Charged to ea	ich Budget U	nit	
Amount Charged	to Unit*	Expense/GL Code No.*	
\$ 4,291.80		90021	
	Secondary Budge	et Manager	
	CAMPBELL, RICA	RDO	
s if applicable * $(?)$			
ucture* (?)			
	Submission Date		
	8/10/2021		
	8/10/2021		
-		and the second second	
	8/10/2021		
	Approval Date*		
	Amount Charged \$ 4,291.80 s if applicable* (?) ucture* (?)	Amount Charged to Unit* \$ 4,291.80 Secondary Budge CAMPBELL, RICA s if applicable* (?) ucture* (?) Submission Date 8/10/2021	\$ 4,291.80 90021 Secondary Budget Manager CAMPBELL, RICARDO s if applicable * (?) Submission Date 8/10/2021 ((5) Approval Date 8/10/2021

# **EXHIBIT F-30**

# September 2021 Affiliation Agreements, Grants, MOU's and Revenues Information Only

#### SNAPSHOT SUMMARY AFFILIATION, GRANTS, MOU and REVENUE AGREEMENTS

Page 206 of 223 September 2021 FISCAL YEAR 2021

CONTRACTORS	HUBs/MWBE	PRODUCT/SERVICE DESCRIPTION	ACTION TYPE	CONTRACT PERIOD	FUNDING	COMMENTS
FY21 CONTRACTS						
AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS						
Lone Star College	No	Clinical Internships	New	09/01/21- 08/31/26	GR	This agreement will allow students enrolled in the Lone Star College focusing on their LCDC certification to complete Clinical Internships, as part of their academic requirements.
The College of Health Care		Internships through The Medical Assistant				This agreement will allow students enrolled in the Medical Assistant Certification Program to complete externships as part of their academic requirements.
University of Houston	No	Clinical Psychology Practicum	New	09/01/21- 08/31/26	GR	This agreement will allow students enrolled in the Clinical Psychology program to complete clinical experiences with the Agency.
DAYLEASES						
GRANTS						
MOA						
MOU						
The American Indian Center of Houston	No	Care Coordination Agreement	New	08/13/21-08/31/22	GR	The Agreement serves to confirm the mutual understanding between The Agency and the Referral Partner.
The Council on Recovery	No	Recovery Support Services	New	09/01/21- 08/31/22	State Funds	This MOU Agreement is to provide recovery coaching services and referrals to clients seeking recovery.
REVENUE						
	FY21 CONTRACTS AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS Lone Star College The College of Health Care Professions University of Houston DAY LEASES GRANTS MOA MOU The American Indian Center of Houston The Council on Recovery	FY21 CONTRACTS         AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS         Lone Star College       No         The College of Health Care       No         University of Houston       No         DAY LEASES       Image: Contract of the American Indian Center of Houston         MOU       No         The American Indian Center of Houston       No         The Council on Recovery       No	CONTRACTORSHUBs/MWBEDESCRIPTIONFY21 CONTRACTS	CONTRACTORSHUBs/MWBEDESCRIPTIONACTION TYPEFY21 CONTRACTS	CONTRACTORSHUBS/MWBEDESCRIPTIONACTION TYPECONTRACT PERIODFY21 CONTRACTSAFFILIATION AGREEMENTSLone Star CollegeNoClinical InternshipsNew09/01/21-08/31/26The College of Health Care ProfessionsNoClinical ProfessionNew09/01/21-08/31/26University of HoustonNoClinical Psychology PracticumNew09/01/21-08/31/26DAY LEASESMOAMOAMOAMOAMOAThe American Indian Center of HoustonNoCare Coordination AgreementNew08/13/21-08/31/22The Council on RecoveryNoRecovery Support ServicesNew09/01/21-08/31/22	CONTRACTORSHUBS/MWBEDESCRIPTIONACTION TYPECONTRACT PERIODFUNDINGFY21 CONTRACTS

# Brankis Executive Contract Summary

# **Contract Section**

#### Contractor*

Lone Star College

# Contract ID #*

2021-0214

#### Presented To*

Resource Committee
 Full Board

#### Date Presented*

9/21/2021

#### Parties* (?)

The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD and Lone Star College

#### Agenda Item Submitted For: * (?)

Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$50,000.00)
 Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+)
 Grant Proposal

- Revenue
- Other

#### Procurement Method(s)*

Check all that Apply

- Competitive Bid
- Request for Proposal
- Request for Application
- Request for Quote
- Interlocal
- Not Applicable (If there are no funds required)

#### Funding Information*

New Contract Amendment

#### Contract Term Start Date * (?)

9/1/2021

Contract Term End Date* (?) 8/31/2026

**Competitive Proposal** 

**Request for Qualification** 

Sole Source

**Consumer Driven** 

Tag-On

Other

If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?)

Fiscal Year* (?) 2022 Amount*(?) \$ 0.00

Funding Source* General Revenue (GR)

#### Contract Description / Type * (?)

Personal/Professional Services	Consultant
Consumer Driven Contract	<ul> <li>New Contract/Agreement</li> </ul>
Memorandum of Understanding	Amendment to Existing Contract
Affiliation or Preceptor	Service/Maintenance
BAA/DUA	IT/Software License Agreement
Pooled Contract	Lease
Renewal of Existing Contract	Other

#### Justification/Purpose of Contract/Description of Services Being Provided * (?)

This agreement will allow students enrolled in Lone Star College focusing on their LCDC certification to complete clinical internships as part of their academic requirements. These students will utilize the skills learned while adhering to agency policy and procedures.

#### Contract Owner*

4

Lesleigh Robertson

#### Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor*

Yes No Unknown

#### Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) * (?)

Yes No Unknown

#### Please provide an explanation *

School is not a HBCU

#### Community Partnership*(?)

Yes No Unknown

#### Specify Name*

Lone Star College

#### Supporting Documentation Upload (?)

OGC-S-2016-05 Education Affiliation Agreement (06-21).pdf

222.6KB

# Vendor/Contractor Contact Person

Name*	
Sheremetria Davis	
Address*	
Street Address	
4141 Victory Drive	
Address Line 2	
City	State / Province / Region
Houston	ТХ
Postal / Zip Code	Country
77088	United States
Phone Number*	
281.810.5647	
Email*	
sheremetria.davis@lonestar.edu	
Budget Section	

I/A Project WBS (Work Breakdown Structure)*(?) I/A Requester Name ROBERTSON, VALERIE R Budget Manager Approval(s) Reproved by Etica Buth Procurement Approval	Secondary Budge CAMPBELL, RICAI Submission Date 9/1/2021 Approval Date 9/1/2021	
Project WBS (Work Breakdown Structure) * (?) WA Requester Name ROBERTSON, VALERIE R Budget Manager Approval(s) Approved by Etica Butta Procurement Approval File Upload (?)	Submission Date 9/1/2021 Approval Date	
Alequester Name ROBERTSON, VALERIE R Budget Manager Approval(s) Approved by Etita Button Procurement Approval File Upload (?)	9/1/2021 Approval Date	
Erica Burn Procurement Approval File Upload (?) Approved by	9/1/2021 Approval Date	
ROBERTSON, VALERIE R Budget Manager Approval(s) Approved by Exica Imm Procurement Approval File Upload (?)	9/1/2021 Approval Date	
Budget Manager Approval(s) Approved by Etica Button Procurement Approval File Upload (?)	Approval Date	
Approved by Etica Burn Procurement Approval File Upload (?)		
Procurement Approval File Upload (?) Approved by		
Procurement Approval File Upload (?) Approved by		
Procurement Approval File Upload (?) Approved by		
File Upload (?) Approved by		
Oigh	Approval Date	
Contract Owner Approval		
Approved by		
A.L. B.	Approval Date	
Losleigh Robertson	9/1/2021	
Contracts Approval		and the second
Approve*		
• Yes		
No, reject entire submission Return for correction		
Approved by *	Approval Date*	
Skaskyja Behn	9/2/2021	

# **Contract Section**

#### Contractor*

The College of Health Care Professions

#### Contract ID #*

2021-0213

#### Presented To*

- Resource Committee
- Full Board

#### Date Presented*

9/21/2021

#### Parties* (?)

The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD and The College of Health Care Professions Medical Assistant Certification Program

#### Agenda Item Submitted For:* (?)

- Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$50,000.00)
- Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+)
- Grant Proposal
- Revenue
- Other

#### Procurement Method(s)*

Check all that Apply

- Competitive Bid
- Request for Proposal
- Request for Application
- Request for Quote
- Interlocal
- Not Applicable (If there are no funds required)

#### Funding Information*

New Contract Amendment

#### Contract Term Start Date * (?)

9/1/2021

# Contract Term End Date* (?) 8/31/2026

Competitive Proposal

Consumer Driven

Request for Qualification

Sole Source

Tag-On

Other

If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?)

Fiscal Year* (?) 2022 Amount* (?) \$ 0.00

Funding Source* General Revenue (GR)

#### Contract Description / Type * (?)

- Personal/Professional Services
- Consumer Driven Contract
- Memorandum of Understanding
- Affiliation or Preceptor
- BAA/DUA
- Pooled Contract
- Renewal of Existing Contract

- Consultant
  - New Contract/Agreement
  - Amendment to Existing Contract
  - Service/Maintenance
  - IT/Software License Agreement
  - Lease
  - Other

#### Justification/Purpose of Contract/Description of Services Being Provided * (?)

This agreement will allow students enrolled in The College of Health Care Professions Medical Assistant Certification Program to complete externships as part of their academic requirements with The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD. These students will utilize the skills learned while adhering to agency policy and procedures.

#### Contract Owner*

Lesleigh Robertson

#### Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor*

💷 Yes 🖲 No 🕛 Unknown

#### Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (?)

🕖 Yes 🖲 No 👘 Unknown

#### Please provide an explanation*

School is not a HBCU

#### Community Partnership* (?)

Yes No Unknown

#### Specify Name*

The College of Health Care Professions

#### Supporting Documentation Upload (?)

Affiliation Agreement 05.2021.doc.docx

35.8KB

#### Vendor/Contractor Contact Person

Name*	
Janay Warren	
Address*	
Street Address	
2550 N. Loop W	
Address Line 2	
Suite 300	
City	State / Province / Region
Houston	ТХ
Postal / Zip Code	Country
77092	United States
Phone Number*	
(832) 333-9050	

Email* jwarren@chcp.edu

#### $\sim$

Budget Section		
Budget Units and Amo	ounts Charged to each Budg	et Unit
Budget Unit Number* 1108	Amount Charged to Unit* \$ 0.00	Expense/GL Code No.* N/A
Budget Manager BROWN, ERICA S.	Secondary CAMPBELL,	Budget Manager RICARDO
Provide Rate and Rate Descri N/A	ptions if applicable * (?)	
Project WBS (Work Breakdow N/A	n Structure)* (?)	
Requester Name ROBERTSON, VALERIE R	Submission 9/1/2021	Date
Budget Manager Appr	oval(s)	0
Approved by Exica Brown	<b>Approval D</b> 9/1/2021	ate
Procurement Approva		۲
Approved by Sign	Approval Da	ate
Contract Owner Appro	oval	0
Approved by Lesleigh Robertson	<b>Approval D</b> a 9/1/2021	ate
Contracts Approval		
Approve* (e) Yes No, reject entire submission Return for correction		
Approved by* <i>Skaskyia Bekn</i>	<b>Approval D</b> 9/2/2021	ate*

State Contract Sur	nmary	14
Contract Section		ø
Contractor*		
University of Houston		
Contract ID #*		
2021-0198		
Presented To*		
Resource Committee		
Full Board		
Date Presented*		
9/21/2021		
Parties* (?)		
The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD and Univ	ersity of Houston's Clinical Psychology program	
Agenda Item Submitted For: * (?)		
Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$	50,000.00)	
Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+)	)	
Grant Proposal		
Revenue		
Other		
Procurement Method(s)*		
Check all that Apply		
Competitive Bid	Competitive Proposal	
Request for Proposal	Sole Source	
Request for Application	Request for Qualification	
Request for Quote	Tag-On	
Interlocal	Consumer Driven	
<ul> <li>Not Applicable (If there are no funds required)</li> </ul>	Other	
Funding Information*		
New Contract Amendment		
Contract Term Start Date* (?)	Contract Term End Date * (?)	
9/1/2021	8/31/2026	
If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?)		
Fiscal Year* (?)	Amount* (?)	
2022	\$ 0.00	
Funding Source*		
General Revenue (GR)		

#### Contract Description / Type* (?)

	Personal/Professional Services	Consultant
	Consumer Driven Contract	<ul> <li>New Contract/Agreement</li> </ul>
	Memorandum of Understanding	Amendment to Existing Contract
4	Affiliation or Preceptor	Service/Maintenance
	BAA/DUA	IT/Software License Agreement
	Pooled Contract	Lease
	Renewal of Existing Contract	Other

Justification/Purpose of Contract/Description of Services Being Provided * (?)

This agreement will allow students enrolled in the Clinical Psychology program to complete clinical experiences with The Harris Center. The students will utilize the skills and knowledge gained while abiding by the agency's policies and procedures.

Contract Owner*

Lesleigh Robertson

Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor*

Yes No Unknown

Please add previous contract dates and what services were provided*

Several agreements with different programs at UH

Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (?)

Yes • No Unknown

Please provide an explanation*

UH is not a HBCU

Community Partnership* (?)

Yes No Unknown

Specify Name* University of Houston

Supporting Documentation Upload (?)

#### Vendor/Contractor Contact Person

Name*	
Jack M. Fletcher	
Address*	
Street Address	
3695 Cullen Boulevard	
Address Line 2	
City	State / Province / Region
Houston	ТХ
Postal / Zip Code	Country
77004	United States
Phone Number*	
8328422004	

Email*

jackfletcher@uh.edu

jackfletcher@uh.edu			
Budget Section			O,
Budget Units and Amount	ts Charged to ea	ch Budget U	nit
Budget Unit Number* 1108	Amount Charged t \$ 0.00	o Unit [#]	Expense/GL Code No.* N/A
Budget Manager BROWN, ERICA S.		Secondary Budge CAMPBELL, RICA	
Provide Rate and Rate Description	ns if applicable ^{* (?)}		
Project WBS (Work Breakdown St N/A	ructure [*] (?)		
Requester Name		Submission Date	
ROBERTSON, VALERIE R	1	3/11/2021	
Budget Manager Approva	ıl(s)		Ó
Approved by			
		Approval Date	
Ekica Brown	1	3/11/2021	
Procurement Approval			0
Approved by Sign	$(x, y) \in \mathbb{R}^{d}$	Approval Date	
Contract Owner Approval			<b>O</b>
Approved by			
		Approval Date	
Losleigh Revortson		8/12/2021	
Contracts Approval			
Approve*			
• Yes			
No, reject entire submission Return for correction			
Approved by*		Approval Date*	
Shaskyia Behn		Approval Date 8/12/2021	

The sense of the

.

# Executive Contract Summary

# **Contract Section**

#### Contractor*

The American Indian Center of Houston

# Contract ID #* NA 2021-0204

#### Presented To*

Resource Committee

Full Board

#### **Date Presented***

9/21/2021

#### Parties* (?)

The American Indian Center of Houston and The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD

#### Agenda Item Submitted For: * (?)

- Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$50,000.00)
- Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+)
- Grant Proposal
- Revenue
- Other

#### Procurement Method(s)*

Check all that Apply

- Competitive Bid
- Request for Proposal
- Request for Application
- Request for Quote
- Interlocal
- Not Applicable (If there are no funds required)

#### Funding Information*

New Contract Amendment

#### Contract Term Start Date * (?)

8/13/2021

#### Contract Term End Date* (?) 8/31/2022

Competitive Proposal

Request for Qualification

Sole Source

Consumer Driven

Tag-On

Other

If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?)

Fiscal Year* (?) 2022 Amount* (?) \$ 0.00

Funding Source* General Revenue (GR)

Contract Description / Type * (?)	
Personal/Professional Services	Consultant
Consumer Driven Contract	New Contract/Agreement
Memorandum of Understanding	Amendment to Existing Contract
Affiliation or Preceptor	Service/Maintenance
BAA/DUA	IT/Software License Agreement
Pooled Contract	Lease
Renewal of Existing Contract	Other

#### Justification/Purpose of Contract/Description of Services Being Provided * (?)

The care coordination agreement serves to confirm that mutual understanding of The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD and the following referral partner: American Indian Center of Houston

State / Province / Region

TX

US

Country

Director: Sarah Strang

#### Contract Owner*

Kim Kommayer

#### Previous History of Contracting with Vendor/Contractor*

Yes No Unknown

#### Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)* (?)

Yes No Unknown

#### Community Partnership* (?)

Yes No Unknown

#### Specify Name*

American Indian Center of Houston

Supporting Documentation Upload (?)

# Vendor/Contractor Contact Person

# Name*

Nikki McDonald, Program Director

#### Address*

Street Address 2000 South Dairy Ashford Road Suite 550 Address Line 2 City Houston

Postal / Zip Code 77077-5700

#### Phone Number*

(346) 374-8516

#### Email*

NMcDonald@tunica.org

#### **Budget Section**

~

2

Budget Unit Number* 208	Amount Charged to Unit* \$ 0.00	Expense/GL Code No.* 0
Budget Manager DSHMAN, JODEL		<b>y Budget Manager</b> YER, KIMBERLY A
Provide Rate and Rate Descrip	tions if applicable* (?)	
Project WBS (Work Breakdown a	Structure [*] (?)	
Requester Name	Submissi	on Date
SINGH, PATRICIA R.	8/13/2021	
Budget Manager Appro	oval(s)	
Approved by	Approval	Date
Kin Kopunarep	8/18/2021	
File Upload (?) Approved by	Approval	Date
Sign		
Contract Owner Approv	/al	
Approved by	Approval	Date
Kin Kopunaver	8/18/2021	
Contracts Approval		
Approve*		
Yes		
No reject entire submission		
No, reject entire submission Return for correction		
	Approval	

#### **Contract Section**

#### Contractor*

The Council on Recovery - Recovery Support Services - MOU

#### Contract ID #*

2021-0210

#### Presented To*

- Resource Committee
- Full Board

#### **Date Presented***

9/21/2021

#### Parties * (?)

The Council on Recovery - Recovery Support Services and The Harris Center for Mental Health and IDD

#### Agenda Item Submitted For:* (?)

- Information Only (Total NTE Amount is Less than \$50,000.00)
- Board Approval (Total NTE Amount is \$50,000.00+)
- Grant Proposal
- Revenue
- Other

#### Procurement Method(s)*

Check all that Apply

- Competitive Bid
- Request for Proposal
- Request for Application
- Request for Quote
- interlocal
- Not Applicable (If there are no funds required)

#### Funding Information*

New Contract Amendment

#### Contract Term Start Date* (?) 9/1/2021

Contract Term End Date* (?) 8/31/2022

**Competitive Proposal** 

**Request for Qualification** 

Sole Source

**Consumer Driven** 

Tag-On

Other

If contract is off-cycle, specify the contract term (?)

Fiscal Year* (?) 2022 Amount* (?) \$ 0.00

Funding Source* State

Personal/Professional Services	Consultant	
Consumer Driven Contract	New Contract/Agreement	
Memorandum of Understanding	Amendment to Existing Contract	
Affiliation or Preceptor	Service/Maintenance	
BAA/DUA	IT/Software License Agreement	
Pooled Contract	Lease	
Renewal of Existing Contract	Other	
Justification/Purpose of Contract/Descript		
Provide recovery coaching services and refer	rals to clients seeking recovery	
Contract Owner*		
Michael Downey		
Previous History of Contracting with Vend	or/Contractor*	
Yes No • Unknown		
Vendor/Contractor a Historically Underutil	zed Business (HUB)* (?)	
Yes No • Unknown		
Community Partnership* (?)		
Yes No Unknown		
Supporting Documentation Upload (?)		
Supporting Documentation Upload (?) The Council on Recovery - Recovery Support Vendor/Contractor Contact Pers		6
The Council on Recovery - Recovery Support Vendor/Contractor Contact Pers Name*		G
The Council on Recovery - Recovery Support Vendor/Contractor Contact Pers Name* Mary Beck, President and CEO		G
The Council on Recovery - Recovery Support Vendor/Contractor Contact Pers Name* Mary Beck, President and CEO Address*		6
The Council on Recovery - Recovery Support Vendor/Contractor Contact Pers Name* Mary Beck, President and CEO Address* Street Address		G
The Council on Recovery - Recovery Support Vendor/Contractor Contact Pers Name* Mary Beck, President and CEO Address* Street Address 303 Jackson Hill Street		G
The Council on Recovery - Recovery Support Vendor/Contractor Contact Pers Name* Mary Beck, President and CEO Address * Street Address 303 Jackson Hill Street Address Line 2		6
The Council on Recovery - Recovery Support	son	G
The Council on Recovery - Recovery Support Vendor/Contractor Contact Pers Name* Mary Beck, President and CEO Address * Street Address 303 Jackson Hill Street Address Line 2 City Houston	SON State / Province / Region	G
The Council on Recovery - Recovery Support Vendor/Contractor Contact Pers Name* Mary Beck, President and CEO Address * Street Address 303 Jackson Hill Street Address Line 2 City Houston Postal / Zip Code	State / Province / Region TX	6
The Council on Recovery - Recovery Support Vendor/Contractor Contact Pers Name* Mary Beck, President and CEO Address * Street Address 303 Jackson Hill Street Address Line 2 City Houston Postal / Zip Code 77007-7407	SON State / Province / Region TX Country	6
The Council on Recovery - Recovery Support Vendor/Contractor Contact Pers Name* Mary Beck, President and CEO Address * Street Address 303 Jackson Hill Street Address Line 2 City Houston Postal / Zip Code 77007-7407 Phone Number*	SON State / Province / Region TX Country	6
The Council on Recovery - Recovery Support Vendor/Contractor Contact Pers Name* Mary Beck, President and CEO Address* Street Address 303 Jackson Hill Street Address Line 2 City Houston Postal / Zip Code 77007-7407 Phone Number* 713-942-4100	SON State / Province / Region TX Country	
The Council on Recovery - Recovery Support Vendor/Contractor Contact Pers Name* Mary Beck, President and CEO Address* Street Address 303 Jackson Hill Street Address Line 2 City Houston Postal / Zip Code 77007-7407 Phone Number* 713-942-4100 Email*	SON State / Province / Region TX Country	
The Council on Recovery - Recovery Support Vendor/Contractor Contact Pers Name* Mary Beck, President and CEO Address * Street Address 303 Jackson Hill Street Address Line 2 City Houston Postal / Zip Code 77007-7407 Phone Number * 713-942-4100	SON State / Province / Region TX Country	
The Council on Recovery - Recovery Support Vendor/Contractor Contact Pers Name* Mary Beck, President and CEO Address* Street Address 303 Jackson Hill Street Address Line 2 City Houston Postal / Zip Code 77007-7407 Phone Number* 713-942-4100 Email*	SON State / Province / Region TX Country	
The Council on Recovery - Recovery Support Vendor/Contractor Contact Pers Name* Mary Beck, President and CEO Address * Street Address 303 Jackson Hill Street Address Line 2 City Houston Postal / Zip Code 77007-7407 Phone Number * 713-942-4100 Email * mbeck@councilonrecovery.org	SON State / Province / Region TX Country	

Budget Unit Number*	Amount Charged to Unit*	Expense/GL Code No.*	
2200	\$ 0.00	000000	
Budget Manager	Secondary E	Secondary Budget Manager	
SHELBY, DEBBIE C	LOERA, ANGELICA D		
Provide Rate and Rate Description	ons if applicable* (?)		
0.00			
Project WBS (Work Breakdown \$	Structure * (?)		
Requester Name	Submission	Date	
SHELBY, DEBBIE C	8/27/2021		
Budget Manager Approv	/al(s)	<u>ి</u>	
Approved by			
	Approval Da	te	
Dabhis Chambors Shelby	8/27/2021		
[⊃] rocurement Approval		<u></u>	
File Upload (?)			
Approved by	Approval Da	te	
Sign			
Contract Owner Approva	al	<u></u>	
Approved by			
m. , , a	Approval Da	te	
Michael Downey	8/27/2021		
Contracts Approval			
Approve*			
Yes			
No, reject entire submission			
Return for correction			
Approved by *			
	Approval Da	te*	
Shaskyia Behn	8/27/2021		